

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ J542  
Dealer: E            ♥ J  
Vul: None            ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3            ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: W            ♥ J3  
Vul: EW            ♦ K94  
HCP: 13            ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: E            ♥ 53  
Vul: Both            ♦ J10  
HCP: 4            ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: W            ♥ 95  
Vul: EW            ♦ 85  
HCP: 10            ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E            ♥ 1082  
Vul: None            ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4            ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J542  | ♦ AQ1083 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J     | ♥ Q63    |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10973 | ♦ KQJ8   | X    | Pass  | 3♥   | AP                    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J954  | ♣ 3      |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |                       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |                              |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Board: 2       | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                        |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AQ8543 | ♦ 6      |      |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J3     | ♥ K98752 |      |       |      |                              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K94    | ♦ 103    | 3NT  | AP    |      |                              |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ K8     | ♣ 10963  |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |      |       |      |                              |

|                |           |        |      |                            |                |                        |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Board: 3       | North:    | South: | West | North                      | East           | South                  |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ Q109764 | ♦ A85  |      |                            |                | 1NT X <sup>1</sup>     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 53      | ♥ KQ9  | 2♦   | 2♠                         | X <sup>2</sup> | 3♥ <sup>3</sup>        |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ J10     | ♦ K832 | Pass | 3♠                         | AP             |                        |
| South HCP: 19  | ♣ J62     | ♣ AK4  |      |                            |                | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |        | 2.   | support                    |                |                        |
|                |           |        | 3.   | limit raise or better in ♠ |                |                        |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |                        |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 4       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South                  |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ KQ963 | ♦ J10   |      |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 95    | ♥ J876  |      |       |      |                        |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85    | ♦ KJ106 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AJ53  | ♣ 864   |      |       |      |                        |
| Contract: 2♣ N |         |         |      |       |      |                        |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ KJ3   | ♦ AQ10762 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1082  | ♥ A943    | 3♣   | Pass  | 4♣   | Pass                        |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10942 | ♦ 75      | 5♣   | AP    |      |                             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 876   | ♣ 9       |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |                             |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E            ♥ Q63  
Vul: None            ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14            ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2            ♠ 6  
Dealer: W            ♥ K98752  
Vul: EW            ♦ 103  
HCP: 3            ♣ 10963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3            ♠ A85  
Dealer: E            ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both            ♦ K832  
HCP: 19            ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4            ♠ J10  
Dealer: W            ♥ J876  
Vul: EW            ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6            ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5            ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: E            ♥ A943  
Vul: None            ♦ 75  
HCP: 10            ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |                       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J542  | ♦ AQ1083 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J     | ♥ Q63    |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10973 | ♦ KQJ8   | X    | Pass  | 3♥   | AP                    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J954  | ♣ 3      |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♥ E |         |          |      |       |      |                       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |                              |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Board: 2       | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                        |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AQ8543 | ♦ 6      |      |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J3     | ♥ K98752 |      |       |      |                              |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K94    | ♦ 103    | 3NT  | AP    |      |                              |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ K8     | ♣ 10963  |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |      |       |      |                              |

|                |           |        |      |       |                |                               |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 3       | North:    | South: | West | North | East           | South                         |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ Q109764 | ♦ A85  |      |       |                | 1NT X <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 53      | ♥ KQ9  | 2♦   | 2♠    | X <sup>2</sup> | 3♥ <sup>3</sup>               |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ J10     | ♦ K832 | Pass | 3♠    | AP             |                               |
| South HCP: 19  | ♣ J62     | ♣ AK4  |      |       |                | 1. Cappelletti, strong        |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |        |      |       |                | 2. support                    |
|                |           |        |      |       |                | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |                        |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 4       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South                  |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ KQ963 | ♦ J10   |      |       |      | 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 95    | ♥ J876  |      |       |      |                        |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 85    | ♦ KJ106 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AJ53  | ♣ 864   |      |       |      |                        |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |         |      |       |      |                        |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ KJ3   | ♦ AQ10762 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1082  | ♥ A943    | 3♣   | Pass  | 4♣   | Pass                        |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10942 | ♦ 75      | 5♣   | AP    |      |                             |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 876   | ♣ 9       |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |                             |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |          |   |
|-----------|----------|---|
| Board: 6  | ♠ KJ1076 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7      |   |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 105    |   |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ KQ1085 | You bid first.  |
| Board: 7  | ♠ J107   | East Opens 1NT.   |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ85   |   |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 3      | Partner bids first.   |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ KJ632  |   |
| Board: 8  | ♠ AKJ42  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Redoubles if possible.<br>West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK7    |   |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ75   |   |
| HCP: 18   | ♣ 2      | You bid first.  |
| Board: 9  | ♠ 10942  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1094   |   |
| Vul: None | ♦ 972    |   |
| HCP: 0    | ♣ 984    | Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 10 | ♠ AK73   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 4♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♥ if possible.   |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10    |   |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ KJ97   |   |
| HCP: 19   | ♣ AQ7    | You bid first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |                    |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:   | South:   | West | North              | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ1076 | ♠ A92    | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    | 3♦   | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 7      | ♥ 108632 |      |                    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 105    | ♦ J8762  | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ KQ1085 | ♣ —      |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |      |                    |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |                         |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:  | South:   | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J107  | ♠ AK9832 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ85  | ♥ A6     | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>         | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 3     | ♦ J62    | Pass | 3♣                      | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ632 | ♣ 87     | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |          | 2.   | automat                 |      |       |

|                 |         |         |      |                     |      |       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 8        | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AKJ42 | ♠ 10983 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | XX   | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ AK7   | ♥ 9532  |      | X                   | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 18   | ♦ QJ75  | ♦ 93    | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 0    | ♣ 2     | ♣ 1096  |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥X S |         |         |      |                     |      |       |

|                |         |           |                |                         |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North:  | South:    | West           | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10942 | ♠ 876     | 1NT            | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1094  | ♥ AJ8     | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 972   | ♦ KJ10854 | 3♣             | Pass                    | 3NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 984   | ♣ A       | 1.             | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |           | 2.             | Stayman                 |      |       |

|                 |        |         |      |                     |                 |       |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10       | North: | South:  | West | North               | East            | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AK73 | ♠ J82   | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: EW         | ♥ Q10  | ♥ 5     | 4♥   | X                   | AP              |       |
| North HCP: 19   | ♦ KJ97 | ♦ 8643  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| South HCP: 1    | ♣ AQ7  | ♣ 96432 | 2.   | Texas               |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥X W |        |         |      |                     |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |           |                              |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 6  | ♠ A92     | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 108632  | East Bids 3♣ if possible.    |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ J8762   |                              |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ —       | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 7  | ♠ AK9832  | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A6      |                              |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J62     |                              |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ 87      | You bid first.               |
| Board: 8  | ♠ 10983   | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9532    | East Redoubles if possible.  |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 93      | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 0    | ♣ 1096    | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 9  | ♠ 876     | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ8     | West Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ10854 | East Bids 2♥ if possible.    |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A       | West Bids 3♣ if possible.    |
|           |           | East Bids 3NT if possible.   |
| Board: 10 | ♠ J82     | You bid first.               |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5       | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 8643    | East Bids 4♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 1    | ♣ 96432   | West Bids 4♥ if possible.    |
|           |           | Partner bids first.          |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |                    |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:   | South:   | West | North              | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ1076 | ♠ A92    | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    | 3♦   | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 7      | ♥ 108632 |      |                    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 105    | ♦ J8762  | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ KQ1085 | ♣ —      |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |      |                    |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |                         |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:  | South:   | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J107  | ♠ AK9832 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ85  | ♥ A6     | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>         | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 3     | ♦ J62    | Pass | 3♣                      | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ632 | ♣ 87     | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |         |          | 2.   | automat                 |      |       |

|                 |         |         |      |                     |      |       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 8        | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AKJ42 | ♠ 10983 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | XX   | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ AK7   | ♥ 9532  |      | X                   | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 18   | ♦ QJ75  | ♦ 93    | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 0    | ♣ 2     | ♣ 1096  |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥X S |         |         |      |                     |      |       |

|                |         |           |                |                         |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North:  | South:    | West           | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10942 | ♠ 876     | 1NT            | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1094  | ♥ AJ8     | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                    | 2♥   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 972   | ♦ KJ10854 | 3♣             | Pass                    | 3NT  | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 984   | ♣ A       | 1.             | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |           | 2.             | Stayman                 |      |       |

|                 |        |         |      |                     |                 |       |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10       | North: | South:  | West | North               | East            | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AK73 | ♠ J82   | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: EW         | ♥ Q10  | ♥ 5     | 4♥   | X                   | AP              |       |
| North HCP: 19   | ♦ KJ97 | ♦ 8643  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| South HCP: 1    | ♣ AQ7  | ♣ 96432 | 2.   | Texas               |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥X W |        |         |      |                     |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ K754  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQ987  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ98  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 10      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: EW      ♦ J87  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q7432  
Dealer: E      ♥ J97  
Vul: None      ♦ 854  
HCP: 3      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 11 | North:<br>♦ J6542<br>♥ 93<br>♦ K754<br>♣ Q8  | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ AQJ86<br>♦ AJ103<br>♣ K75 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 12 | North:<br>♦ AQ987<br>♥ KJ98<br>♦ 92<br>♣ 84  | South:<br>♦ 52<br>♥ 7652<br>♦ KQ654<br>♣ Q10  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                      |
| Board: 13 | North:<br>♦ QJ8<br>♥ J82<br>♦ J87<br>♣ 9753  | South:<br>♦ 4<br>♥ Q6<br>♦ AK1062<br>♣ AQ842  | West North East South<br>1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Unusual 2NT   |
| Board: 14 | North:<br>♦ AK7<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AQJ108<br>♣ AQ73 | South:<br>♦ 104<br>♥ A8543<br>♦ 6<br>♣ 109842 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                                      |
| Board: 15 | North:<br>♦ Q7432<br>♥ J97<br>♦ 854<br>♣ 92  | South:<br>♦ 109<br>♥ K2<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ AKQJ764  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X 3♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ86  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 15      ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7652  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ654  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ842

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 104  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 11 | North:<br>♦ J6542<br>♥ 93<br>♦ K754<br>♣ Q8  | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ AQJ86<br>♦ AJ103<br>♣ K75 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 12 | North:<br>♦ AQ987<br>♥ KJ98<br>♦ 92<br>♣ 84  | South:<br>♦ 52<br>♥ 7652<br>♦ KQ654<br>♣ Q10  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                      |
| Board: 13 | North:<br>♦ QJ8<br>♥ J82<br>♦ J87<br>♣ 9753  | South:<br>♦ 4<br>♥ Q6<br>♦ AK1062<br>♣ AQ842  | West North East South<br>1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Unusual 2NT   |
| Board: 14 | North:<br>♦ AK7<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AQJ108<br>♣ AQ73 | South:<br>♦ 104<br>♥ A8543<br>♦ 6<br>♣ 109842 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                                      |
| Board: 15 | North:<br>♦ Q7432<br>♥ J97<br>♦ 854<br>♣ 92  | South:<br>♦ 109<br>♥ K2<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ AKQJ764  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X 3♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ A862  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3  
HCP: 14      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ AK10865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: None      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: NS      ♦ 754  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK943  
Vul: Both      ♦ A952  
HCP: 15      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 16 | North:<br>♦ AQ1097<br>♥ A862<br>♦ A3<br>♣ 84 | South:<br>♦ J62<br>♥ 943<br>♦ Q10962<br>♣ Q5 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |  |   |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| Board: 17 | North:<br>♠ 83<br>♥ Q9876<br>♦ 98<br>♣ Q1064 | South:<br>♠ A1092<br>♥ KJ1052<br>♦ AK4<br>♣ A | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|-----------|--|---|--|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 18 | North:<br>♠ AK10865<br>♥ 108<br>♦ AK5<br>♣ 87 | South:<br>♦ J7<br>♥ 96542<br>♦ Q10762<br>♣ K | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣ 4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 19 | North:<br>♠ 97<br>♥ 862<br>♦ 754<br>♣ AJ872 | South:<br>♠ A1085<br>♥ K3<br>♦ KQ10863<br>♣ 10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass<br>2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| Board: 20 | North:<br>♠ 109<br>♥ AK943<br>♦ A952<br>♣ A7 | South:<br>♠ QJ8764<br>♥ 87<br>♦ 1074<br>♣ Q6 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|--|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 943  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10962  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96542  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10762  
HCP: 6      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ QJ8764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1074  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 16 | North:<br>♦ AQ1097<br>♥ A862<br>♦ A3<br>♣ 84 | South:<br>♦ J62<br>♥ 943<br>♦ Q10962<br>♣ Q5 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |  |   |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| Board: 17 | North:<br>♠ 83<br>♥ Q9876<br>♦ 98<br>♣ Q1064 | South:<br>♠ A1092<br>♥ KJ1052<br>♦ AK4<br>♣ A | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|-----------|--|---|--|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 18 | North:<br>♠ AK10865<br>♥ 108<br>♦ AK5<br>♣ 87 | South:<br>♦ J7<br>♥ 96542<br>♦ Q10762<br>♣ K | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣ 4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 19 | North:<br>♠ 97<br>♥ 862<br>♦ 754<br>♣ AJ872 | South:<br>♠ A1085<br>♥ K3<br>♦ KQ10863<br>♣ 10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♥ Pass 2♣ Pass<br>2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| Board: 20 | North:<br>♠ 109<br>♥ AK943<br>♦ A952<br>♣ A7 | South:<br>♠ QJ8764<br>♥ 87<br>♦ 1074<br>♣ Q6 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|--|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10532  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ K753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 3      ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW      ♦ K64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E      ♥ A104  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 21      | North:   | South:    | West                       | North           | East | South               |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 854    | ♠ A3      |                            |                 |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q10532 | ♥ J7      |                            |                 |      |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 4      | ♦ AKQ1072 | Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | AP   |                     |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ K753   | ♣ J108    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♦ N |          |           | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                     |

| Board: 22        | North:     | South:   | West                       | North           | East | South |
|------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W        | ♠ 108      | ♠ 654    | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ AQJ10843 | ♥ 97     | 2♠                         | 3♥              | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ Q        | ♦ J10985 | 3♠                         | 4♥              | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 4     | ♣ QJ6      | ♣ K107   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X N |            |          |                            |                 |      |       |

| Board: 23      | North:  | South:   | West                   | North | East | South               |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J86   | ♠ K72    |                        |       |      | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 73    | ♥ AJ1086 | 2NT <sup>2</sup>       | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass                |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ Q9732 | ♦ J      | 3NT                    | Pass  | 4♣   | AP                  |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 987   | ♣ KJ43   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |          | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT |       |      |                     |

| Board: 24      | North: | South: | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ3  | ♠ 984  | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ 109  | 2♠                     | X              | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 21  | ♦ K64  | ♦ 8732 | AP                     |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ AK7  | ♣ Q654 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |        |        |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East | South               |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 765   | ♠ KQJ103 |                       |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A104  | ♥ 932    |                       |       |      |                     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10532 | ♦ 9      | AP                    |       |      |                     |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 1062  | ♣ AQ94   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♣ S |         |          |                       |       |      |                     |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15      ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4      ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 21      | North:   | South:    | West                       | North           | East | South               |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 854    | ♠ A3      |                            |                 |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q10532 | ♥ J7      |                            |                 |      |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 4      | ♦ AKQ1072 | Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | AP   |                     |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ K753   | ♣ J108    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♦ N |          |           | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                     |

| Board: 22        | North:     | South:   | West                       | North           | East | South |
|------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W        | ♠ 108      | ♠ 654    | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ AQJ10843 | ♥ 97     | 2♠                         | 3♥              | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ Q        | ♦ J10985 | 3♠                         | 4♥              | X    | AP    |
| South HCP: 4     | ♣ QJ6      | ♣ K107   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ X N |            |          |                            |                 |      |       |

| Board: 23      | North:  | South:   | West                   | North | East | South               |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J86   | ♠ K72    |                        |       |      | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 73    | ♥ AJ1086 | 2NT <sup>2</sup>       | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass                |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ Q9732 | ♦ J      | 3NT                    | Pass  | 4♣   | AP                  |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 987   | ♣ KJ43   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |          | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT |       |      |                     |

| Board: 24      | North: | South: | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ3  | ♠ 984  | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ53 | ♥ 109  | 2♠                     | X              | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 21  | ♦ K64  | ♦ 8732 | AP                     |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ AK7  | ♣ Q654 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ S |        |        |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 25      | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East | South               |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 765   | ♠ KQJ103 |                       |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A104  | ♥ 932    |                       |       |      |                     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10532 | ♦ 9      | AP                    |       |      |                     |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 1062  | ♣ AQ94   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♣ S |         |          |                       |       |      |                     |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: NS      ♦ A62  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10973  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AK108642  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 8      ♣ J7654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ9862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
| 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ Q10973  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 72

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP              |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

|                 |                 |                 |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West            | North           | East            | South |
| 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♠              | 4♦              | Pass  |
| Pass            | 4♣              | Pass            | Pass  |
| X               | AP              |                 |       |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

|      |                 |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North           | East | South           |
|      |                 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 2♥              |
|      | AP              |      |                 |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

|      |                 |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North           | East | South           |
| 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |                 |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J832  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ942  
Dealer: E      ♥ A874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9753  
Vul: None      ♦ K964  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
| 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ Q10973  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 72

|      |       |      |                 |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South           |
|      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| 3♣   | Pass  | 5♣   | AP              |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

|                 |                 |                 |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West            | North           | East            | South |
| 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♠              | 4♦              | Pass  |
| Pass            | 4♣              | Pass            | Pass  |
| X               | AP              |                 |       |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

|      |                 |                 |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North           | East            | South |
|      | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass            | 2♥    |
|      | AP              |                 |       |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

|      |                 |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North           | East | South           |
| 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass | 3♣              | AP   |                 |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98753      Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ J92      You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ743      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4      ♣ 43      Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107      East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK109875      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
                                You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ AJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 52      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 31 | North:<br>♠ J75<br>♥ Q64<br>♦ J2<br>♣ 98753 | South:<br>♠ KQ109<br>♥ AK1052<br>♦ A1064<br>♣ — | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 32 | North:<br>♠ KQ<br>♥ 52<br>♦ AKQ1062<br>♣ J92 | South:<br>♠ 98543<br>♥ KJ873<br>♦ 7<br>♣ KQ | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 33 | North:<br>♠ 65<br>♥ QJ743<br>♦ J1054<br>♣ 43 | South:<br>♠ KJ93<br>♥ AK6<br>♦ Q96<br>♣ K95 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 34 | North:<br>♠ 84<br>♥ 102<br>♦ 107<br>♣ AK109875 | South:<br>♠ K103<br>♥ Q983<br>♦ QJ5<br>♣ Q42 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣ X Pass<br>3♦ AP |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |   |                                       |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Board: 35 | North:<br>♠ AJ1072<br>♥ K10<br>♦ QJ98<br>♣ 52 | South:<br>♠ 964<br>♥ 64<br>♦ 2<br>♣ AQJ9874 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>AP |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|

# **South hands (Practice Page)**

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ KQ109      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: None      ♦ A1064      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

Board: 32      ♠ 98543      West Opens 1NT.  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KJ873  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 9      ♣ KQ      Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ KJ93      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q96      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ K95

Board: 34      ♠ K103      West Opens 1NT.  
 Dealer: W      ♥ Q983      East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: EW      ♦ QJ5      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 10      ♣ Q42  
  
 Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 31 | North:<br>♠ J75<br>♥ Q64<br>♦ J2<br>♣ 98753 | South:<br>♠ KQ109<br>♥ AK1052<br>♦ A1064<br>♣ — | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 32 | North:<br>♠ KQ<br>♥ 52<br>♦ AKQ1062<br>♣ J92 | South:<br>♠ 98543<br>♥ KJ873<br>♦ 7<br>♣ KQ | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 33 | North:<br>♠ 65<br>♥ QJ743<br>♦ J1054<br>♣ 43 | South:<br>♠ KJ93<br>♥ AK6<br>♦ Q96<br>♣ K95 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 34 | North:<br>♠ 84<br>♥ 102<br>♦ 107<br>♣ AK109875 | South:<br>♠ K103<br>♥ Q983<br>♦ QJ5<br>♣ Q42 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣ X Pass<br>3♦ AP |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |   |                                       |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Board: 35 | North:<br>♠ AJ1072<br>♥ K10<br>♦ QJ98<br>♣ 52 | South:<br>♠ 964<br>♥ 64<br>♦ 2<br>♣ AQJ9874 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>AP |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 36      | North: | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A5   | ♦ Q86   | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ KQJ4 | ♦ 987   | 2♦                     | Pass           | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ J108 | ♦ KQ952 | AP                     |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ 62    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |        |         |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 37      | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 62    | ♦ AQJ875 |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ 10643 | ♦ 985    | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 98    | ♦ Q105   | 3♦                         | Pass  | 3NT             | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KQ943 | ♣ 6      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |

| Board: 38      | North:   | South:  | West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K107   | ♦ QJ65  | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ AQ9542 | ♦ 8     | Pass                       | 2♥              | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 87     | ♦ AQJ42 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K6     | ♣ Q73   | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |                            |                 |      |                 |

| Board: 39      | North:  | South: | West                   | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 8762  | ♦ AKJ5 |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup>  |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ Q1085 | ♦ K76  | Pass                   | Pass  | XX <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 532   | ♦ QJ   | 2♣ <sup>3</sup>        | Pass  | 2♦              | AP    |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ Q3    | ♣ K982 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        | 2. SOS                 |       |                 |       |
|                |         |        | 3. artificial          |       |                 |       |

| Board: 40      | North:  | South: | West                   | North          | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K3    | ♦ 954  | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass            | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ AKJ43 | ♦ Q862 | XX <sup>2</sup>        | Pass           | 2♣ <sup>3</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ 7543  | ♦ QJ10 | 2♦                     | AP             |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AK    | ♣ 942  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |        | 2. SOS                 |                |                 |       |
|                |         |        | 3. artificial          |                |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 7      ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K76  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q862  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 36      | North: | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A5   | ♦ Q86   | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ KQJ4 | ♦ 987   | 2♦                     | Pass           | Pass | 3♦    |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ J108 | ♦ KQ952 | AP                     |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ 62    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |        |         |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 37      | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 62    | ♦ AQJ875 |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ 10643 | ♦ 985    | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 98    | ♦ Q105   | 3♦                         | Pass  | 3NT             | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KQ943 | ♣ 6      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |

| Board: 38      | North:   | South:  | West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K107   | ♦ QJ65  | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ AQ9542 | ♦ 8     | Pass                       | 2♥              | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 87     | ♦ AQJ42 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K6     | ♣ Q73   | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |                            |                 |      |                 |

| Board: 39      | North:  | South: | West                   | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 8762  | ♦ AKJ5 |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup>  |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ Q1085 | ♦ K76  | Pass                   | Pass  | XX <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 532   | ♦ QJ   | 2♣ <sup>3</sup>        | Pass  | 2♦              | AP    |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ Q3    | ♣ K982 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        | 2. SOS                 |       |                 |       |
|                |         |        | 3. artificial          |       |                 |       |

| Board: 40      | North:  | South: | West                   | North          | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K3    | ♦ 954  | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass            | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ AKJ43 | ♦ Q862 | XX <sup>2</sup>        | Pass           | 2♣ <sup>3</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ 7543  | ♦ QJ10 | 2♦                     | AP             |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AK    | ♣ 942  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ W |         |        | 2. SOS                 |                |                 |       |
|                |         |        | 3. artificial          |                |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106543  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ A7653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: EW      ♦ A974  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K52  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10832  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10932  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10862  
Vul: None      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 41 | North:<br>♦ K9<br>♥ 106543<br>♦ Q10<br>♣ 10975 | South:<br>♠ AQ852<br>♥ J2<br>♦ A7543<br>♣ 4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 42 | North:<br>♠ A7653<br>♥ K32<br>♦ A974<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♠ 10<br>♥ 10986<br>♦ 63<br>♣ QJ9432 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m<br>2. Lebensohl after 1NT |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 43 | North:<br>♠ 10873<br>♥ 73<br>♦ QJ1096<br>♣ 95 | South:<br>♠ J<br>♥ KQJ52<br>♦ A532<br>♣ 842 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♣ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 44 | North:<br>♠ K52<br>♥ A10832<br>♦ A10932<br>♣ — | South:<br>♠ 987<br>♥ K764<br>♦ 864<br>♣ 953 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>2NT Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 45 | North:<br>♠ 1084<br>♥ AK10862<br>♦ 10752<br>♣ — | South:<br>♠ J6<br>♥ 9<br>♦ AQ4<br>♣ AJ76432 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|-----------|---|---|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41      ♠ AQ852  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: None      ♦ A7543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 63  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ9432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: None      ♦ A532  
HCP: 11      ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 987  
Dealer: W      ♥ K764  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 3      ♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 41 | North:<br>♦ K9<br>♥ 106543<br>♦ Q10<br>♣ 10975 | South:<br>♠ AQ852<br>♥ J2<br>♦ A7543<br>♣ 4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 42 | North:<br>♠ A7653<br>♥ K32<br>♦ A974<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♠ 10<br>♥ 10986<br>♦ 63<br>♣ QJ9432 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m<br>2. Lebensohl after 1NT |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 43 | North:<br>♦ 10873<br>♥ 73<br>♦ QJ1096<br>♣ 95 | South:<br>♠ J<br>♥ KQJ52<br>♦ A532<br>♣ 842 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♣ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 44 | North:<br>♠ K52<br>♥ A10832<br>♦ A10932<br>♣ — | South:<br>♠ 987<br>♥ K764<br>♦ 864<br>♣ 953 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>2NT Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 45 | North:<br>♦ 1084<br>♥ AK10862<br>♦ 10752<br>♣ — | South:<br>♠ J6<br>♥ 9<br>♦ AQ4<br>♣ AJ76432 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|-----------|---|---|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ874  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 11      ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 109875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J86  
HCP: 1      ♣ 7652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9875  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                             |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 46      | North:  | South:    | West North East South       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 43    | ♠ AK10862 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ874 | ♥ 653     |                             |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ —       | AP                          |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 102   | ♣ A875    | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           |                             |

|                |          |        |                        |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
| Board: 47      | North:   | South: | West North East South  |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 109875 | ♠ K42  | 1NT X <sup>1</sup>     |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 5      | ♥ AJ87 |                        |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ J86    | ♦ K95  | XX 2♠ 2NT AP           |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 7652   | ♣ KQ8  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2N E |          |        |                        |

|                 |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| Board: 48       | North:   | South: | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ A72    | ♠ 9853 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ 104    | ♥ K53  | Pass Pass 3♣ 3♦                          |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ AQ9875 | ♦ J63  | X AP                                     |
| South HCP: 8    | ♣ Q10    | ♣ A84  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦X S |          |        |  |

|                |        |           |  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Board: 49      | North: | South:    | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K103 | ♠ Q72     | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>                      |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 632  | ♥ KQ10874 | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥             |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ A2      | AP                                       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 1064 | ♣ 97      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |  |

|                |          |          |                        |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Board: 50      | North:   | South:   | West North East South  |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K      | ♠ Q97654 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10964 | ♥ J7532  |                        |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A952   | ♦ 4      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK5    | ♣ 7      |                        |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                        |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ A875      Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ K42      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ87      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ8      You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 9853      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A84      Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ Q72      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97      You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ Q97654      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |                             |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 46      | North:  | South:    | West North East South       |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 43    | ♦ AK10862 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ874 | ♥ 653     |                             |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ —       | AP                          |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 102   | ♣ A875    | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |           |                             |

|                |          |        |                        |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
| Board: 47      | North:   | South: | West North East South  |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 109875 | ♠ K42  | 1NT X <sup>1</sup>     |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 5      | ♥ AJ87 |                        |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ J86    | ♦ K95  | XX 2♠ 2NT AP           |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 7652   | ♣ KQ8  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2N E |          |        |                        |

|                 |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| Board: 48       | North:   | South: | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ A72    | ♠ 9853 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ 104    | ♥ K53  | Pass Pass 3♣ 3♦                          |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ AQ9875 | ♦ J63  | X AP                                     |
| South HCP: 8    | ♣ Q10    | ♣ A84  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦X S |          |        |  |

|                |        |           |  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Board: 49      | North: | South:    | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K103 | ♠ Q72     | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>                      |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 632  | ♥ KQ10874 | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥             |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ A2      | AP                                       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 1064 | ♣ 97      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |  |

|                |          |          |                        |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Board: 50      | North:   | South:   | West North East South  |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K      | ♠ Q97654 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10964 | ♥ J7532  |                        |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A952   | ♦ 4      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK5    | ♣ 7      |                        |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                        |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ876  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E      ♥ K543  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 9      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 51      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A942 | ♦ 63     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8642 | ♥ AQ1093 | X    | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass                  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 84   | ♦ KJ102  |      | 3NT   | AP   |                       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 1053 | ♣ 92     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |       |      |                       |

| Board: 52      | North:    | South:   | West | North           | East           | South                      |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K54     | ♦ 1096   | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ6     | ♥ 52     | 2♥   | Pass            | 4♥             | AP                         |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQJ1085 | ♦ 743    |      |                 |                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 7       | ♣ Q10852 |      |                 |                | 2. Stayman                 |
| Contract: 4♥ W |           |          |      |                 |                |                            |

| Board: 53      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 953    | ♦ KQJ7   |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 2      | ♥ AJ1098 | X    | 2♠    | Pass | Pass                        |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 8743   | ♦ 109    |      | 3♦    | AP   |                             |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KQ1063 | ♣ J5     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |          |      |       |      |                             |

| Board: 54      | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J6     | ♦ A1053 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT                   |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ1074 | ♥ K6    | Pass | 3♦              | Pass | 3♥                    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQ876  | ♦ J5    |      | AP              |      |                       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 6      | ♣ KQJ52 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♥ N |          |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 55      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A87  | ♦ 65     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ1098 |      | AP    |      |                       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q65  | ♦ A1087  |      |       |      |                       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 762  | ♣ K3     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |       |      |                       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ 743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1087  
HCP: 12      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 51      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A942 | ♦ 63     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8642 | ♥ AQ1093 | X    | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass                  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 84   | ♦ KJ102  |      | 3NT   | AP   |                       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 1053 | ♣ 92     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |       |      |                       |

| Board: 52      | North:    | South:   | West | North           | East           | South                      |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K54     | ♦ 1096   | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ6     | ♥ 52     | 2♥   | Pass            | 4♥             | AP                         |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ KQJ1085 | ♦ 743    |      |                 |                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 7       | ♣ Q10852 |      |                 |                | 2. Stayman                 |
| Contract: 4♥ W |           |          |      |                 |                |                            |

| Board: 53      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 953    | ♦ KQJ7   |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 2      | ♥ AJ1098 | X    | 2♠    | Pass | Pass                        |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 8743   | ♦ 109    |      | 3♦    | AP   |                             |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KQ1063 | ♣ J5     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |          |      |       |      |                             |

| Board: 54      | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J6     | ♦ A1053 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2NT                   |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ1074 | ♥ K6    | Pass | 3♦              | Pass | 3♥                    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ KQ876  | ♦ J5    |      | AP              |      |                       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 6      | ♣ KQJ52 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♥ N |          |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 55      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A87  | ♦ 65     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ1098 |      | AP    |      |                       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q65  | ♦ A1087  |      |       |      |                       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 762  | ♣ K3     |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |       |      |                       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |                                     |   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 56 | ♠ K2<br>♥ KQJ1095<br>♦ 9<br>♣ AK63  | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 57 | ♠ Q103<br>♥ 9832<br>♦ 743<br>♣ Q108 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 58 | ♠ AJ5<br>♥ 10<br>♦ QJ10532<br>♣ Q92 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♣ if possible.<br>You bid first. |
| Board: 59 | ♠ 52<br>♥ J65<br>♦ 1082<br>♣ J8653  | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 60 | ♠ A9<br>♥ 765<br>♦ AKJ965<br>♣ 97   | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| Board: 56 | North:<br>♦ K2<br>♥ KQJ1095<br>♦ 9<br>♣ AK63  | South:<br>♦ J10874<br>♥ 83<br>♦ Q5<br>♣ QJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 57 | North:<br>♠ Q103<br>♥ 9832<br>♦ 743<br>♣ Q108 | South:<br>♠ A9872<br>♥ QJ<br>♦ KJ98<br>♣ 95  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 58 | North:<br>♠ AJ5<br>♥ 10<br>♦ QJ10532<br>♣ Q92 | South:<br>♠ 43<br>♥ Q652<br>♦ 864<br>♣ J863  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                 |
| Board: 59 | North:<br>♠ 52<br>♥ J65<br>♦ 1082<br>♣ J8653  | South:<br>♠ A108764<br>♥ AQ8<br>♦ J6<br>♣ K2 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Board: 60 | North:<br>♠ A9<br>♥ 765<br>♦ AKJ965<br>♣ 97   | South:<br>♠ 1032<br>♥ KQ83<br>♦ 743<br>♣ AQ4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat            |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ J10874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ A9872  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q652  
Vul: EW      ♦ 864  
HCP: 3      ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ A108764  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6  
HCP: 14      ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ83  
Vul: EW      ♦ 743  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| Board: 56 | North:<br>♦ K2<br>♥ KQJ1095<br>♦ 9<br>♣ AK63  | South:<br>♦ J10874<br>♥ 83<br>♦ Q5<br>♣ QJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 57 | North:<br>♠ Q103<br>♥ 9832<br>♦ 743<br>♣ Q108 | South:<br>♠ A9872<br>♥ QJ<br>♦ KJ98<br>♣ 95  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 58 | North:<br>♠ AJ5<br>♥ 10<br>♦ QJ10532<br>♣ Q92 | South:<br>♠ 43<br>♥ Q652<br>♦ 864<br>♣ J863  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                 |
| Board: 59 | North:<br>♠ 52<br>♥ J65<br>♦ 1082<br>♣ J8653  | South:<br>♠ A108764<br>♥ AQ8<br>♦ J6<br>♣ K2 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Board: 60 | North:<br>♠ A9<br>♥ 765<br>♦ AKJ965<br>♣ 97   | South:<br>♠ 1032<br>♥ KQ83<br>♦ 743<br>♣ AQ4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat            |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |                                     |   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 954<br>♥ A10976<br>♦ 1063<br>♣ A4 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♥ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.                              |
| Board: 62 | ♠ KQ10942<br>♥ K53<br>♦ —<br>♣ KQ65 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.        |
| Board: 63 | ♠ K9873<br>♥ Q865<br>♦ J86<br>♣ 7   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 5♣ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.    |
| Board: 64 | ♠ K85<br>♥ AJ2<br>♦ K983<br>♣ KQ10  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♠ if possible.<br><br>You bid first.         |
| Board: 65 | ♠ Q762<br>♥ Q10<br>♦ K865<br>♣ 932  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♦ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 61 | North:<br>♠ 954<br>♥ A10976<br>♦ 1063<br>♣ A4 | South:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ KQJ85<br>♦ AJ984<br>♣ 98 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>X 3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 62 | North:<br>♠ KQ10942<br>♥ K53<br>♦ —<br>♣ KQ65 | South:<br>♠ 8<br>♥ J86<br>♦ 10842<br>♣ J10972 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<br>Pass 3♣ 3♦ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 63 | North:<br>♠ K9873<br>♥ Q865<br>♦ J86<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♠ J104<br>♥ K1097<br>♦ A2<br>♣ AKQ8 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>4♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Minors |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 64 | North:<br>♠ K85<br>♥ AJ2<br>♦ K983<br>♣ KQ10 | South:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ KQ76<br>♦ 10742<br>♣ 7543 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ X<br>3♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 65 | North:<br>♠ Q762<br>♥ Q10<br>♦ K865<br>♣ 932 | South:<br>♠ K<br>♥ K72<br>♦ 103<br>♣ QJ108765 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>X Pass 3♦ AP |
|-----------|--|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |            |                              |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 3        | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ85    | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ984    |                              |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ 98       | You bid first.               |
| Board: 62 | ♠ 8        | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J86      | East Bids 3♦ if possible.    |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 10842    | West Bids 3NT if possible.   |
| HCP: 2    | ♣ J10972   | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 63 | ♠ J104     | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K1097    | West Bids 4♠ if possible.    |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A2       | East Bids 5♣ if possible.    |
| HCP: 17   | ♣ AKQ8     | You bid first.               |
| Board: 64 | ♠ 3        | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ76     | East Bids 2♥ if possible.    |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10742    | West Bids 3♠ if possible.    |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ 7543     | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 65 | ♠ K        | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K72      | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 103      | East Bids 3♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ QJ108765 | You bid first.               |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 61 | North:<br>♠ 954<br>♥ A10976<br>♦ 1063<br>♣ A4 | South:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ KQJ85<br>♦ AJ984<br>♣ 98 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>X 3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 62 | North:<br>♠ KQ10942<br>♥ K53<br>♦ —<br>♣ KQ65 | South:<br>♠ 8<br>♥ J86<br>♦ 10842<br>♣ J10972 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<br>Pass 3♣ 3♦ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 63 | North:<br>♠ K9873<br>♥ Q865<br>♦ J86<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♠ J104<br>♥ K1097<br>♦ A2<br>♣ AKQ8 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>4♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Minors |
|-----------|---|---|---|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 64 | North:<br>♠ K85<br>♥ AJ2<br>♦ K983<br>♣ KQ10 | South:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ KQ76<br>♦ 10742<br>♣ 7543 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ X<br>3♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 65 | North:<br>♠ Q762<br>♥ Q10<br>♦ K865<br>♣ 932 | South:<br>♠ K<br>♥ K72<br>♦ 103<br>♣ QJ108765 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>X Pass 3♦ AP |
|-----------|--|---|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 62      | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1092  | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ A742    |                            |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ 86      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 67 | ♠ A97543  | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 92      |                            |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74      | Partner bids first.        |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ J87     |                            |
| Board: 68 | ♠ A62     | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J52     | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AK8763  |                            |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ 10      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 69 | ♠ 6       | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 107     |                            |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ J876    | Partner bids first.        |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ AK9862  |                            |
| Board: 70 | ♠ 105     | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A       | East Bids 2♥ if possible.  |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ96542 | West Bids 2♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ Q93     | East Bids 4♠ if possible.  |
|           |           | You bid first.             |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                           |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66      | North:   | South:  | West North East South     |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 62     | ♠ 98543 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK1092 | ♥ Q75   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m     |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A742   | ♦ 10865 |                           |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 86     | ♣ 4     |                           |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |                           |

|                |          |           |                              |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 67      | North:   | South:    | West North East South        |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A97543 | ♦ 10      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>          |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 92     | ♥ AQ3     | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 74     | ♦ AQJ1082 | AP                           |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J87    | ♣ K102    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |           | 2. automat                   |

|                |          |         |                            |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 68      | North:   | South:  | West North East South      |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A62    | ♦ 10853 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J52    | ♥ 98643 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK8763 | ♦ —     |                            |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ 10     | ♣ J985  |                            |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         |                            |

|                |          |         |                       |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 69      | North:   | South:  | West North East South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 6      | ♦ A97   | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107    | ♥ AJ654 | AP                    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J876   | ♦ A952  | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AK9862 | ♣ 3     |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |                       |

|                |           |         |                             |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 70      | North:    | South:  | West North East South       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 105     | ♦ 82    | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A       | ♥ Q8754 | 2♠ 3♦ 4♣ AP                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQ96542 | ♦ J8    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q93     | ♣ 8652  |                             |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |         |                             |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 98543   | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q75     | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 10865   |                            |
| HCP: 2    | ♣ 4       | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 67 | ♠ 10      | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ3     |                            |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ1082 | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 16   | ♣ K102    |                            |
| Board: 68 | ♠ 10853   | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 98643   | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ —       |                            |
| HCP: 1    | ♣ J985    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 69 | ♠ A97     | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ654   |                            |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A952    | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ 3       |                            |
| Board: 70 | ♠ 82      | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q8754   | East Bids 2♥ if possible.  |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8      | West Bids 2♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 3    | ♣ 8652    | East Bids 4♣ if possible.  |
|           |           | Partner bids first.        |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                           |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66      | North:   | South:  | West North East South     |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 62     | ♠ 98543 | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK1092 | ♥ Q75   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m     |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A742   | ♦ 10865 |                           |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 86     | ♣ 4     |                           |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |                           |

|                |          |           |                              |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 67      | North:   | South:    | West North East South        |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A97543 | ♦ 10      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>          |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 92     | ♥ AQ3     | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 74     | ♦ AQJ1082 | AP                           |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J87    | ♣ K102    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |           | 2. automat                   |

|                |          |         |                            |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 68      | North:   | South:  | West North East South      |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A62    | ♦ 10853 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J52    | ♥ 98643 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AK8763 | ♦ —     |                            |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ 10     | ♣ J985  |                            |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         |                            |

|                |          |         |                       |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 69      | North:   | South:  | West North East South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 6      | ♦ A97   | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107    | ♥ AJ654 | AP                    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J876   | ♦ A952  | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AK9862 | ♣ 3     |                       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |                       |

|                |           |         |                             |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 70      | North:    | South:  | West North East South       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 105     | ♦ 82    | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A       | ♥ Q8754 | 2♠ 3♦ 4♣ AP                 |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQ96542 | ♦ J8    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q93     | ♣ 8652  |                             |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |         |                             |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ109853  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 98742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ A85  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQJ765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ 654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

| West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 4♣ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass  | 5♣              | X     |
|                            | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| 2. Minors                  |       |                 |       |

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

| West                  | North           | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X    | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

| West                          | North | East            | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                               | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 3♣ <sup>2</sup>               | Pass  | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♥    |
| X                             | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |       |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |       |                 |       |
| 3. automat                    |       |                 |       |

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

| West                          | North           | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                           | X <sup>1</sup>  | 2♦   | 2♣    |
| Pass                          | 3♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
|                               | AP              |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong        |                 |      |       |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

| West                  | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
|                       | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ A75432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 6      ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J103  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: EW      ♦ J98  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

| West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 4♣ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass  | 5♣              | X     |
|                            | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| 2. Minors                  |       |                 |       |

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

| West                  | North           | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X    | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

| West                          | North | East            | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                               | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 3♣ <sup>2</sup>               | Pass  | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♥    |
| X                             | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |       |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |       |                 |       |
| 3. automat                    |       |                 |       |

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

| West                          | North           | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                           | X <sup>1</sup>  | 2♦   | 2♣    |
| Pass                          | 3♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
|                               | AP              |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong        |                 |      |       |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

| West                  | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
|                       | AP    |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ KJ1076  | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ73    |                            |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ      | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 15   | ♣ 86      |                            |
| Board: 77 | ♠ J32     | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q93     |                            |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ54    | Partner bids first.        |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ 752     |                            |
| Board: 78 | ♠ A9765   | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ63    | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 5       |                            |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ 972     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 79 | ♠ KJ643   | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10983   |                            |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5       | Partner bids first.        |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ KQ3     |                            |
| Board: 80 | ♠ K       | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J4      | East Bids 2♥ if possible.  |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AK98432 | West Bids 3♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ K75     | You bid first.             |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 76 | North:<br>♦ KJ1076<br>♥ KQ73<br>♦ AQ<br>♣ 86 | South:<br>♦ AQ93<br>♥ J9842<br>♦ 102<br>♣ 104 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 77 | North:<br>♠ J32<br>♥ Q93<br>♦ QJ54<br>♣ 752 | South:<br>♠ AKQ86<br>♥ 6<br>♦ 1076<br>♣ A643 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| Board: 78 | North:<br>♠ A9765<br>♥ AQ63<br>♦ 5<br>♣ 972 | South:<br>♠ J2<br>♥ 102<br>♦ 987643<br>♣ 864 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|--|--|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 79 | North:<br>♠ KJ643<br>♥ 10983<br>♦ 5<br>♣ KQ3 | South:<br>♠ A1092<br>♥ Q2<br>♦ AQ7632<br>♣ 8 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 80 | North:<br>♠ K<br>♥ J4<br>♦ AK98432<br>♣ K75 | South:<br>♠ J85<br>♥ 108732<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ 1082 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |
|-----------|---|---|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 102  
HCP: 7      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Board: 77      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 13      ♣ A643

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 78      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 987643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Board: 79      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ7632  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 80      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108732  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |  |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Board: 76 | North:<br>♦ KJ1076<br>♥ KQ73<br>♦ AQ<br>♣ 86 | South:<br>♦ AQ93<br>♥ J9842<br>♦ 102<br>♣ 104 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|---|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 77 | North:<br>♠ J32<br>♥ Q93<br>♦ QJ54<br>♣ 752 | South:<br>♠ AKQ86<br>♥ 6<br>♦ 1076<br>♣ A643 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| Board: 78 | North:<br>♠ A9765<br>♥ AQ63<br>♦ 5<br>♣ 972 | South:<br>♠ J2<br>♥ 102<br>♦ 987643<br>♣ 864 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|--|--|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 79 | North:<br>♠ KJ643<br>♥ 10983<br>♦ 5<br>♣ KQ3 | South:<br>♠ A1092<br>♥ Q2<br>♦ AQ7632<br>♣ 8 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 80 | North:<br>♠ K<br>♥ J4<br>♦ AK98432<br>♣ K75 | South:<br>♠ J85<br>♥ 108732<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ 1082 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |
|-----------|---|---|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 765  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AQ8742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 852  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: None      ♦ K6  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AK10873  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q108754  
Vul: NS      ♦ J93  
HCP: 6      ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 81 | North:<br>♦ 53<br>♥ K853<br>♦ 765<br>♣ 10853  | South:<br>♠ K10762<br>♥ A76<br>♦ AK9<br>♣ Q6   | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong           |
| Board: 82 | North:<br>♠ AQ8742<br>♥ 5<br>♦ 852<br>♣ KQ5   | South:<br>♠ 63<br>♥ Q98632<br>♦ 103<br>♣ 1064  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Board: 83 | North:<br>♦ 932<br>♥ 753<br>♦ K6<br>♣ Q10853  | South:<br>♠ A1074<br>♥ A9<br>♦ AQ108<br>♣ AJ6  | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong           |
| Board: 84 | North:<br>♠ AK10873<br>♥ QJ1095<br>♦ J<br>♣ 2 | South:<br>♠ J52<br>♥ 432<br>♦ 1094<br>♣ J854   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors            |
| Board: 85 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ Q108754<br>♦ J93<br>♣ K93  | South:<br>♠ AJ1092<br>♥ KJ<br>♦ K1074<br>♣ A10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |                                      |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 81 | ♠ K10762<br>♥ A76<br>♦ AK9<br>♣ Q6   | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 82 | ♠ 63<br>♥ Q98632<br>♦ 103<br>♣ 1064  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2NT if possible.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 83 | ♠ A1074<br>♥ A9<br>♦ AQ108<br>♣ AJ6  | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 84 | ♠ J52<br>♥ 432<br>♦ 1094<br>♣ J854   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.                               |
| Board: 85 | ♠ AJ1092<br>♥ KJ<br>♦ K1074<br>♣ A10 | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 81 | North:<br>♦ 53<br>♥ K853<br>♦ 765<br>♣ 10853  | South:<br>♠ K10762<br>♥ A76<br>♦ AK9<br>♣ Q6   | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong           |
| Board: 82 | North:<br>♠ AQ8742<br>♥ 5<br>♦ 852<br>♣ KQ5   | South:<br>♠ 63<br>♥ Q98632<br>♦ 103<br>♣ 1064  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Board: 83 | North:<br>♦ 932<br>♥ 753<br>♦ K6<br>♣ Q10853  | South:<br>♠ A1074<br>♥ A9<br>♦ AQ108<br>♣ AJ6  | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong           |
| Board: 84 | North:<br>♠ AK10873<br>♥ QJ1095<br>♦ J<br>♣ 2 | South:<br>♠ J52<br>♥ 432<br>♦ 1094<br>♣ J854   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors            |
| Board: 85 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ Q108754<br>♦ J93<br>♣ K93  | South:<br>♠ AJ1092<br>♥ KJ<br>♦ K1074<br>♣ A10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |            |  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| Board: 86 | ♠ KQJ53    | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2NT if possible.  |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J6543    |  |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ A        |  |
| HCP: 16   | ♣ AJ       | You bid first.   |
| Board: 87 | ♠ A1096432 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles Pass if possible.<br>East Bids 4♦ if possible.                             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 7        |  |
| Vul: None | ♦ 65       |  |
| HCP: 4    | ♣ 853      | Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 88 | ♠ A10876   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.                                 |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ983    |  |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 2        |  |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ 32       | You bid first.   |
| Board: 89 | ♠ 1092     | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A1063    |  |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J62      |  |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ 863      | Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 90 | ♠ AKQ9762  | West Opens 1NT.  |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K4       |  |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 97       |  |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ Q2       | You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 86 | North:<br>♦ KQJ53<br>♥ J6543<br>♦ A<br>♣ AJ | South:<br>♠ 10987<br>♥ 72<br>♦ 8532<br>♣ 1065 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |  |   |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| Board: 87 | North:<br>♠ A1096432<br>♥ 7<br>♦ 65<br>♣ 853 | South:<br>♠ 8<br>♥ AJ9864<br>♦ 73<br>♣ AJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♠ Pass Pass<br>X 3♠ 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|--|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 88 | North:<br>♠ A10876<br>♥ AQ983<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 32 | South:<br>♠ Q3<br>♥ 62<br>♦ Q1098764<br>♣ J8 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 89 | North:<br>♠ 1092<br>♥ A1063<br>♦ J62<br>♣ 863 | South:<br>♠ AQ843<br>♥ 4<br>♦ 9<br>♣ A109542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 90 | North:<br>♠ AKQ9762<br>♥ K4<br>♦ 97<br>♣ Q2 | South:<br>♠ 10<br>♥ 97653<br>♦ QJ82<br>♣ 1086 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|---|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |            |   |
|-----------|------------|---|
| Board: 86 | ♠ 10987    | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 72       |   |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 8532     |   |
| HCP: 0    | ♣ 1065     | Partner bids first.                           |
| Board: 87 | ♠ 8        | East Opens 1NT.                               |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ9864   | West Doubles Pass if possible.                |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73       | East Bids 4♦ if possible.                     |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ AJ74     | You bid first.                                |
| Board: 88 | ♠ Q3       | West Opens 1NT.                               |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 62       | East Bids 3♣ if possible.                     |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ Q1098764 | West Bids 3NT if possible.                    |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ J8       | Partner bids first.                           |
| Board: 89 | ♠ AQ843    | East Opens 1NT.                               |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4        | West Doubles 2♠ if possible.                  |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9        | East Bids 3♥ if possible.                     |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ A109542  | West Bids 3NT if possible.                    |
| Board: 90 | ♠ 10       | You bid first.                                |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 97653    | West Opens 1NT.                               |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ QJ82     |   |
| HCP: 3    | ♣ 1086     | Partner bids first.                           |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|           |   |   |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| Board: 86 | North:<br>♦ KQJ53<br>♥ J6543<br>♦ A<br>♣ AJ | South:<br>♠ 10987<br>♥ 72<br>♦ 8532<br>♣ 1065 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|---|---|--|

|           |  |   |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| Board: 87 | North:<br>♠ A1096432<br>♥ 7<br>♦ 65<br>♣ 853 | South:<br>♠ 8<br>♥ AJ9864<br>♦ 73<br>♣ AJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♠ Pass Pass<br>X 3♠ 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|--|---|--|

|           |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 88 | North:<br>♠ A10876<br>♥ AQ983<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 32 | South:<br>♠ Q3<br>♥ 62<br>♦ Q1098764<br>♣ J8 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|-----------|--|--|---|

|           |   |  |   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| Board: 89 | North:<br>♠ 1092<br>♥ A1063<br>♦ J62<br>♣ 863 | South:<br>♠ AQ843<br>♥ 4<br>♦ 9<br>♣ A109542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|-----------|---|--|---|

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Board: 90 | North:<br>♠ AKQ9762<br>♥ K4<br>♦ 97<br>♣ Q2 | South:<br>♠ 10<br>♥ 97653<br>♦ QJ82<br>♣ 1086 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|-----------|---|---|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |                                    |  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 91 | ♠ 65<br>♥ K972<br>♦ 98<br>♣ Q10876 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 92 | ♠ J<br>♥ KQ876532<br>♦ 94<br>♣ A6  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>West Doubles Pass if possible.             |
| Board: 93 | ♠ A8763<br>♥ J2<br>♦ 852<br>♣ 843  | You bid first.   |
| Board: 94 | ♠ AK73<br>♥ K1054<br>♦ AK4<br>♣ K9 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2NT if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 95 | ♠ 108653<br>♥ Q853<br>♦ K7<br>♣ 95 | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.<br><br>East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2NT if possible.<br>West Doubles 3♣ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |           |      |                         |      |                     |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 91      | North:   | South:    | West | North                   | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 65     | ♠ KQ10943 |      |                         |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K972   | ♥ 853     |      |                         |      |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 98     | ♦ J6      | 3NT  | AP                      |      |                     |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q10876 | ♣ A9      | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                     |
| Contract: 3N E |          |           |      |                         |      |                     |

|                 |            |         |      |                         |      |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 92       | North:     | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ J        | ♠ K853  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW         | ♥ KQ876532 | ♥ 9     | 2♠   | 3♥                      | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10   | ♦ 94       | ♦ Q863  | 3♠   | 4♥                      | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7    | ♣ A6       | ♣ Q1043 | X    | AP                      |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥X N |            |         | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |                          |      |                     |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 93      | North:  | South:  | West | North                    | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A8763 | ♠ KQJ92 |      |                          |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J2    | ♥ A1054 | 2NT  | 3♠                       | AP   |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 852   | ♦ 94    | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |                     |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 843   | ♣ 107   |      |                          |      |                     |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |         |      |                          |      |                     |

|                 |         |         |      |                     |      |                       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 94       | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South                 |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AK73  | ♠ 10952 |      |                     |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: None       | ♥ K1054 | ♥ J86   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |                       |
| North HCP: 20   | ♦ AK4   | ♦ J107  |      |                     |      |                       |
| South HCP: 2    | ♣ K9    | ♣ 1032  |      |                     |      |                       |
| Contract: 1NX W |         |         |      |                     |      |                       |

|                 |          |         |      |                       |      |                      |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 95       | North:   | South:  | West | North                 | East | South                |
| Dealer: E       | ♠ 108653 | ♠ 4     |      |                       |      | 1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ Q853   | ♥ 92    | X    | XX <sup>2</sup>       | Pass | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 5    | ♦ K7     | ♦ AJ864 | X    | AP                    |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13   | ♣ 95     | ♣ AKJ87 | 1.   | Unusual 2NT           |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♣X S |          |         | 2.   | show your better suit |      |                      |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|           |                                      |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 91 | ♠ KQ10943<br>♥ 853<br>♦ J6<br>♣ A9   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 92 | ♠ K853<br>♥ 9<br>♦ Q863<br>♣ Q1043   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>West Doubles Pass if possible.             |
| Board: 93 | ♠ KQJ92<br>♥ A1054<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 107  | Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 94 | ♠ 10952<br>♥ J86<br>♦ J107<br>♣ 1032 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 95 | ♠ 4<br>♥ 92<br>♦ AJ864<br>♣ AKJ87    | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.<br><br>East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2NT if possible.<br>West Doubles 3♣ if possible.<br><br>You bid first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |           |      |                         |      |                     |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 91      | North:   | South:    | West | North                   | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 65     | ♠ KQ10943 |      |                         |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K972   | ♥ 853     |      |                         |      |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 98     | ♦ J6      | 3NT  | AP                      |      |                     |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q10876 | ♣ A9      | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                     |
| Contract: 3N E |          |           |      |                         |      |                     |

|                 |            |         |      |                         |      |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 92       | North:     | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ J        | ♠ K853  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW         | ♥ KQ876532 | ♥ 9     | 2♠   | 3♥                      | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10   | ♦ 94       | ♦ Q863  | 3♠   | 4♥                      | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 7    | ♣ A6       | ♣ Q1043 | X    | AP                      |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥X N |            |         | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |                          |      |                     |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 93      | North:  | South:  | West | North                    | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A8763 | ♠ KQJ92 |      |                          |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J2    | ♥ A1054 | 2NT  | 3♠                       | AP   |                     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 852   | ♦ 94    | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |                     |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 843   | ♣ 107   |      |                          |      |                     |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |         |      |                          |      |                     |

|                 |         |         |      |                     |      |                       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 94       | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South                 |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ AK73  | ♠ 10952 |      |                     |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP |
| Vul: None       | ♥ K1054 | ♥ J86   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |                       |
| North HCP: 20   | ♦ AK4   | ♦ J107  |      |                     |      |                       |
| South HCP: 2    | ♣ K9    | ♣ 1032  |      |                     |      |                       |
| Contract: 1NX W |         |         |      |                     |      |                       |

|                 |          |         |      |                       |      |                      |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Board: 95       | North:   | South:  | West | North                 | East | South                |
| Dealer: E       | ♠ 108653 | ♠ 4     |      |                       |      | 1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ Q853   | ♥ 92    | X    | XX <sup>2</sup>       | Pass | 3♣                   |
| North HCP: 5    | ♦ K7     | ♦ AJ864 | X    | AP                    |      |                      |
| South HCP: 13   | ♣ 95     | ♣ AKJ87 | 1.   | Unusual 2NT           |      |                      |
| Contract: 3♣X S |          |         | 2.   | show your better suit |      |                      |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96            ♠ A87643  
Dealer: W            ♥ A5  
Vul: EW            ♦ 54  
HCP: 10            ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97            ♠ AQ965  
Dealer: E            ♥ 1063  
Vul: None            ♦ 97  
HCP: 6            ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98            ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: W            ♥ A96  
Vul: NS            ♦ A3  
HCP: 18            ♣ A8765

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99            ♠ 75  
Dealer: E            ♥ K10742  
Vul: Both            ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 6            ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100            ♠ A2  
Dealer: W            ♥ A9853  
Vul: NS            ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 13            ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 96      | North:   | South: | West                       | North           | East | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A87643 | ♠ J92  | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A5     | ♥ 1074 | 2♥                         | 2♠              | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54     | ♦ A872 | 3♥                         | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ Q53    | ♣ J82  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |                            |                 |      |       |

| Board: 97      | North:  | South:    | West                       | North | East | South           |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ965 | ♠ 102     |                            |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1063  | ♥ K8      |                            |       | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 97    | ♦ KQ10852 |                            |       | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 953   | ♣ AQ6     | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |           | 2. automat                 |       |      |                 |

| Board: 98      | North:  | South: | West | North           | East                   | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ4   | ♠ 985  | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>  | Pass                   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96   | ♥ 1042 |      | XX <sup>2</sup> | 3♣                     | AP    |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ A3    | ♦ 8542 |      |                 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A8765 | ♣ Q94  |      |                 | 2. SOS                 |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |         |        |      |                 |                        |       |

| Board: 99      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East                  | South           |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 75     | ♠ KQJ103 |      |       | 1NT                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K10742 | ♥ 53     |      |       | AP                    |                 |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ1094 | ♦ 87     |      |       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2      | ♣ A653   |      |       |                       |                 |
| Contract: 2♣ S |          |          |      |       |                       |                 |

| Board: 100     | North:  | South: | West | North | East                  | South           |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A2    | ♠ J98  |      |       | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A9853 | ♥ K72  |      |       | AP                    |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ KQ62  | ♦ 975  |      |       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 82    | ♣ K743 |      |       |                       |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |        |      |       |                       |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96            ♠ J92  
Dealer: W            ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW            ♦ A872  
HCP: 6            ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97            ♠ 102  
Dealer: E            ♥ K8  
Vul: None            ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 14            ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 98            ♠ 985  
Dealer: W            ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS            ♦ 8542  
HCP: 2            ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99            ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: E            ♥ 53  
Vul: Both            ♦ 87  
HCP: 10            ♣ A653

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 100            ♠ J98  
Dealer: W            ♥ K72  
Vul: NS            ♦ 975  
HCP: 7            ♣ K743

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 96      | North:   | South: | West                       | North           | East | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A87643 | ♠ J92  | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A5     | ♥ 1074 | 2♥                         | 2♠              | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54     | ♦ A872 | 3♥                         | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ Q53    | ♣ J82  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |        |                            |                 |      |       |

| Board: 97      | North:  | South:    | West                       | North | East | South           |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ965 | ♠ 102     |                            |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1063  | ♥ K8      |                            |       | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 97    | ♦ KQ10852 |                            |       | AP   |                 |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 953   | ♣ AQ6     | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |           | 2. automat                 |       |      |                 |

| Board: 98      | North:  | South: | West | North           | East                   | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ4   | ♠ 985  | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>  | Pass                   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96   | ♥ 1042 |      | XX <sup>2</sup> | 3♣                     | AP    |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ A3    | ♦ 8542 |      |                 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A8765 | ♣ Q94  |      |                 | 2. SOS                 |       |
| Contract: 3♣ N |         |        |      |                 |                        |       |

| Board: 99      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East                  | South           |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 75     | ♠ KQJ103 |      |       | 1NT                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K10742 | ♥ 53     |      |       | AP                    |                 |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ1094 | ♦ 87     |      |       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 2      | ♣ A653   |      |       |                       |                 |
| Contract: 2♣ S |          |          |      |       |                       |                 |

| Board: 100     | North:  | South: | West | North | East                  | South           |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A2    | ♠ J98  |      |       | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A9853 | ♥ K72  |      |       | AP                    |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ KQ62  | ♦ 975  |      |       | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 82    | ♣ K743 |      |       |                       |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |        |      |       |                       |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                      |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AJ7542<br>♥ —<br>♦ 932<br>♣ AJ85   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3♦ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.                         |
| Board: 102 | ♠ K9<br>♥ QJ64<br>♦ KJ<br>♣ AKJ97    | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br><br>You bid first. |
| Board: 103 | ♠ Q10642<br>♥ K2<br>♦ Q102<br>♣ Q109 | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 104 | ♠ AK98654<br>♥ 107<br>♦ Q105<br>♣ 3  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.                             |
| Board: 105 | ♠ 2<br>♥ 1076<br>♦ AJ1052<br>♣ J943  | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>Partner bids first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 101     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South                      |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ AJ7542 | ♦ 63      |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>        |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ —      | ♥ AK76543 |      |       |      |                            |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 932    | ♦ 5       | Pass | 2♦    | Pass | Pass                       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ85   | ♣ K106    |      | 3♦    | AP   |                            |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |           |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| Board: 102     | North:  | South: | West | North          | East | South                  |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K9    | ♠ J642 |      |                |      |                        |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ64  | ♥ 732  | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass                   |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 543  |      | 2♦             | AP   |                        |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AKJ97 | ♣ Q85  |      |                |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |                |      |                        |

| Board: 103     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ Q10642 | ♦ J5    |      |                 |      |                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K2     | ♥ AJ853 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |      |                       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q102   | ♦ J3    |      | AP              |      |                       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q109   | ♣ A654  |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 104     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AK98654 | ♠ 72    |      |                 |      |                            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107     | ♥ K643  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2NT  | AP                         |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q105    | ♦ 942   |      |                 |      |                            |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 3       | ♣ AJ106 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 2N W |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |

| Board: 105     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 2      | ♠ A10983 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1076   | ♥ A3     |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ KQ94   | Pass | 2NT   | Pass | 3♦                    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J943   | ♣ K8     |      | AP    |      |                       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |          |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 63      | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK76543 | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 5       |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ K106    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 102 | ♠ J642    | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 732     | East Bids 2♥ if possible.  |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 543     | West Bids 2♠ if possible.  |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ Q85     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 103 | ♠ J5      | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ853   |                            |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J3      | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ A654    |                            |
| Board: 104 | ♠ 72      | West Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K643    | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 942     |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ AJ106   | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 105 | ♠ A10983  | East Opens 1NT.            |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A3      |                            |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KQ94    | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ K8      |                            |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 101     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South                      |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ AJ7542 | ♦ 63      |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>        |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ —      | ♥ AK76543 |      |       |      |                            |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 932    | ♦ 5       | Pass | 2♦    | Pass | Pass                       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ85   | ♣ K106    |      | 3♦    | AP   |                            |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |           |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| Board: 102     | North:  | South: | West | North          | East | South                  |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K9    | ♠ J642 |      |                |      |                        |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ64  | ♥ 732  | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass                   |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 543  |      | 2♦             | AP   |                        |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AKJ97 | ♣ Q85  |      |                |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |                |      |                        |

| Board: 103     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ Q10642 | ♦ J5    |      |                 |      |                       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K2     | ♥ AJ853 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |      |                       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q102   | ♦ J3    |      | AP              |      |                       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q109   | ♣ A654  |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 104     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AK98654 | ♠ 72    |      |                 |      |                            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107     | ♥ K643  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 2NT  | AP                         |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q105    | ♦ 942   |      |                 |      |                            |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 3       | ♣ AJ106 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 2N W |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |

| Board: 105     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 2      | ♠ A10983 |      |       |      | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>   |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1076   | ♥ A3     |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ KQ94   | Pass | 2NT   | Pass | 3♦                    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J943   | ♣ K8     |      | AP    |      |                       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |          |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ 542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 10      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 2      ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ102  
Vul: Both      ♦ A106  
HCP: 15      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10764  
Vul: None      ♦ K1086  
HCP: 5      ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK94

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |                         |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 106     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 542    | ♦ J83   | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ973 | ♥ K8    | 2♠   | Pass                    | 2NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 93     | ♦ K1085 |      |                         |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K6     | ♣ J532  | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 2N W |          |         |      |                         |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |                     |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 107     | North: | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J8   | ♦ AK7   |      |                     |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J754 | ♥ 92    | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 9765 | ♦ KQ108 | Pass | 2♥                  | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 852  | ♣ KQ64  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |        |         |      |                     |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |                          |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 108     | North:  | South: | West | North                    | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AQ963 | ♦ 102  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>          | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ102 | ♥ KQ85 |      |                          |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A106  | ♦ 9875 | AP   |                          |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 4     | ♣ J72  | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |        |      |                          |      |       |

|                |          |            |      |                            |                 |       |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 109     | North:   | South:     | West | North                      | East            | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 97     | ♦ K        |      |                            |                 |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q10764 | ♥ K3       | 1NT  | 3♣                         |                 |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K1086  | ♦ J52      | 3♣   | Pass                       | 4♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 93     | ♣ QJ108762 | 4♣   | AP                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |            | 1.   | limit raise or better in ♦ |                 |       |

|                |         |         |      |                     |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 110     | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 63    | ♦ QJ984 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | Pass | 2♣    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q3    | ♥ 10842 |      |                     |      |       |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ 3     | AP   |                     |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK94  | ♣ 1087  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |         |         |      |                     |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ K1085  
HCP: 8      ♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ108  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9875  
HCP: 6      ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ J52  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10842  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |                         |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 106     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 542    | ♦ J83   | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ973 | ♥ K8    | 2♠   | Pass                    | 2NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 93     | ♦ K1085 |      |                         |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ K6     | ♣ J532  | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| Contract: 2N W |          |         |      |                         |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |                     |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 107     | North: | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J8   | ♦ AK7   |      |                     |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J754 | ♥ 92    | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 9765 | ♦ KQ108 | Pass | 2♥                  | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 852  | ♣ KQ64  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |        |         |      |                     |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |                          |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 108     | North:  | South: | West | North                    | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AQ963 | ♦ 102  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>          | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ102 | ♥ KQ85 |      |                          |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A106  | ♦ 9875 | AP   |                          |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 4     | ♣ J72  | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |        |      |                          |      |       |

|                |          |            |      |                            |                 |       |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 109     | North:   | South:     | West | North                      | East            | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 97     | ♦ K        |      |                            |                 |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q10764 | ♥ K3       | 1NT  | 3♣                         |                 |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K1086  | ♦ J52      | 3♣   | Pass                       | 4♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 93     | ♣ QJ108762 | 4♣   | AP                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |            | 1.   | limit raise or better in ♦ |                 |       |

|                |         |         |      |                     |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 110     | North:  | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 63    | ♦ QJ984 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | Pass | 2♣    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q3    | ♥ 10842 |      |                     |      |       |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ 3     | AP   |                     |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK94  | ♣ 1087  | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |         |         |      |                     |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |            |                              |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ 86542    | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 83       | West Bids 3NT if possible.   |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ KJ1083   |                              |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J        | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 112 | ♠ KQ7      | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ Q6       | East Redoubles if possible.  |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ QJ8      | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ KQJ54    | You bid first.               |
| Board: 113 | ♠ AQ1075   | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 62       |                              |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K642     | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K9       |                              |
| Board: 114 | ♠ Q4       | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A1086532 | East Bids 3♣ if possible.    |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 106      | West Bids 3♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ AQ       | You bid first.               |
| Board: 115 | ♠ —        | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J108763  |                              |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 9        | Partner bids first.          |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ A108542  |                              |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86542  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ KQ73

| West | North                 | East   | South               |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|
|      |                       |        | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
|      |                       | 3NT AP |                     |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |        |                     |

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ KQJ54

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 1097

| West | North                  | East               | South |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |                        | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> | XX 2♥ |
| X    | AP                     |                    |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                    |       |

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

| West                       | North           | East                | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|
|                            |                 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass                | 2♥    |
| Pass                       | 4♥              | AP                  |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                     |       |
| 2. automat                 |                 |                     |       |

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A1086532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 98752

| West                          | North           | East            | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT                           | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup>               | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |                 |       |
| 3. automat                    |                 |                 |       |

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

| West                  | North | East                | South |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|                       |       | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| AP                    |       |                     |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                     |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |           |                              |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ 10      | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ764   | West Bids 3NT if possible.   |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 976     |                              |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ KQ73    | You bid first.               |
| Board: 112 | ♠ 103     | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J1054   | East Redoubles if possible.  |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10652   | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 1     | ♣ 1097    | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 113 | ♠ 96      | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KQ10984 |                              |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ QJ      | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A72     |                              |
| Board: 114 | ♠ A32     | West Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ Q9      | East Bids 3♣ if possible.    |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 982     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 98752   | Partner bids first.          |
| Board: 115 | ♠ KQ10972 | East Opens 1NT.              |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 2       |                              |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AQ875   | You bid first.               |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 9       |                              |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86542  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ KQ73

| West | North                 | East   | South               |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|
|      |                       |        | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |
|      |                       | 3NT AP |                     |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |        |                     |

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ KQJ54

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 1097

| West | North                  | East               | South |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |                        | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> | XX 2♥ |
| X    | AP                     |                    |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                    |       |

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

| West                       | North           | East                | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|
|                            |                 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass                | 2♥    |
| Pass                       | 4♥              | AP                  |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                     |       |
| 2. automat                 |                 |                     |       |

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A1086532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 98752

| West                          | North           | East            | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT                           | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup>               | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |                 |       |
| 3. automat                    |                 |                 |       |

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

| West                  | North | East                | South |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|                       |       | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| AP                    |       |                     |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                     |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                      |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 116 | ♠ AKJ92<br>♥ A10<br>♦ A65<br>♣ J102  | West Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 117 | ♠ 10<br>♥ 106<br>♦ QJ7543<br>♣ 10842 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♥ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 118 | ♠ AK52<br>♥ KQ962<br>♦ J95<br>♣ 5    | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 5♣ if possible.<br><br>You bid first.         |
| Board: 119 | ♠ J762<br>♥ AKQ83<br>♦ J6<br>♣ J7    | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 5♦ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.    |
| Board: 120 | ♠ KQ9743<br>♥ KJ<br>♦ 652<br>♣ K10   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.                                     |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                        |                |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:  | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AKJ92 | ♦ 85    | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A10   | ♥ J9743 |                        |                | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A65   | ♦ 1092  |                        |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J102  | ♣ Q94   |                        |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |         | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

|                |          |          |                       |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 10     | ♦ AQ9763 |                       |       | 1NT  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 106    | ♥ 82     | X                     | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣              |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ QJ7543 | ♦ K      | 3♥                    | AP    |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10842  | ♣ KJ65   |                       |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North:  | South:  | West                        | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AK52  | ♦ 10974 | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ962 | ♥ 74    | 5♣                          | AP              |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ J95   | ♦ Q8732 |                             |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 5     | ♣ 43    | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |

|                  |         |           |                            |       |                 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 119       | North:  | South:    | West                       | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♦ J762  | ♦ KQ10954 |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ AKQ83 | ♥ 42      | 4♣ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass  | 5♦              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ J6    | ♦ K8      | Pass                       | X     | AP              |       |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ J7    | ♣ Q103    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X E |         |           | 2. Minors                  |       |                 |       |

|                |          |          |                            |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:   | South:   | West                       | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ KQ9743 | ♦ 86     | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ     | ♥ 109762 |                            |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 652    | ♦ Q987   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ K10    | ♣ 72     |                            |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |                            |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQ9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109762  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q987  
HCP: 2      ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                        |                |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:  | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AKJ92 | ♠ 85    | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A10   | ♥ J9743 |                        |                | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A65   | ♦ 1092  |                        |                |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J102  | ♣ Q94   |                        |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |         | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

|                |          |          |                       |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10     | ♠ AQ9763 |                       |       | 1NT  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 106    | ♥ 82     | X                     | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣              |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ QJ7543 | ♦ K      | 3♥                    | AP    |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10842  | ♣ KJ65   |                       |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♥ W |          |          | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North:  | South:  | West                        | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AK52  | ♠ 10974 | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ962 | ♥ 74    | 5♣                          | AP              |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ J95   | ♦ Q8732 |                             |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ 5     | ♣ 43    | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ E |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |

|                  |         |           |                            |       |                 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 119       | North:  | South:    | West                       | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ J762  | ♠ KQ10954 |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ AKQ83 | ♥ 42      | 4♣ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass  | 5♦              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ J6    | ♦ K8      | Pass                       | X     | AP              |       |
| South HCP: 10    | ♣ J7    | ♣ Q103    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X E |         |           | 2. Minors                  |       |                 |       |

|                |          |          |                            |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:   | South:   | West                       | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ9743 | ♠ 86     | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 3NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ     | ♥ 109762 |                            |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 652    | ♦ Q987   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ K10    | ♣ 72     |                            |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |                            |                 |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                    |   |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 121 | ♠ Q532<br>♥ Q9874<br>♦ AJ9<br>♣ 7  | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 122 | ♠ A9853<br>♥ AQ54<br>♦ 103<br>♣ 82 | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 123 | ♠ 94<br>♥ 85<br>♦ KJ<br>♣ K1085432 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 124 | ♠ Q8<br>♥ AKQ943<br>♦ K7<br>♣ 1065 | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 125 | ♠ 10852<br>♥ Q964<br>♦ 3<br>♣ KQ52 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 4♥ if possible.<br>East Doubles 4♠ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

| West                       | North           | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass            | 3♣    |
|                            | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| 2. automat                 |                 |                 |       |

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKJ

| West                        | North           | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
|                             | AP              |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

South:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

| West                        | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                             | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                        | 3♣    | AP              |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |                 |       |

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

| West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass                       | 2♥              | Pass | 3♥              |
|                            | AP              |      |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A763

| West                  | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       | 1NT   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 4♥                    | 4♦    | X               | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ A      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ A105

Vul: None      ♦ 43

HCP: 13      ♣ KQ108432

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 742      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ 10873

Vul: NS      ♦ AQ6

HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ KJ32      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ A107643

Vul: None      ♦ A2

HCP: 12      ♣ 6

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ AKJ95      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ 1065

Vul: NS      ♦ 62

HCP: 10      ♣ Q83

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ KQJ97      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 5

Vul: NS      ♦ K75

HCP: 13      ♣ A763

West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

| West                       | North           | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
|                            | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass            | 3♣    |
|                            | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| 2. automat                 |                 |                 |       |

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKJ

| West                        | North           | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
|                             | AP              |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

South:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

| West                        | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                             | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                        | 3♣    | AP              |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |                 |       |

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

| West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass                       | 2♥              | Pass | 3♥              |
|                            | AP              |      |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A763

| West                  | North | East            | South |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       | 1NT   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 4♥                    | 4♦    | X               | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: E      ♥ J875  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
HCP: 2      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ A105  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ K952  
Vul: EW      ♦ J95  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6532  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 6      | ♠ K7     | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKQ94  | ♥ J85    |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J9     | ♦ Q87653 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1095 | ♣ A2     |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                            |       |                 |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 127     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J9872 | ♠ AQ6543 | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J875  | ♥ Q64    | 3♣                         | Pass  | 4♣              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 73    | ♦ A94    | 4♥ <sup>3</sup>            | Pass  | 4♣ <sup>4</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 97    | ♣ Q      | 5♣                         | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper    |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper    |       |                 |       |

|                |          |          |                              |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:   | South:   | West                         | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7     | ♠ 65     | 1NT                          | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A105   | ♥ QJ8732 | 3♣ <sup>2</sup>              | Pass            | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AQ9854 | ♦ 6      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 103    | ♣ J962   | 2. Super acceptance after NT |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |          |                              |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129     | North: | South:    | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 52   | ♠ KJ10964 | 1NT                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K952 | ♥ J       |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J95  | ♦ AK32    | AP                    |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q643 | ♣ 95      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |        |           |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |                            |                 |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:   | South:  | West                       | North           | East           | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A84    | ♠ 763   | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 63     | ♥ Q109  | 2♥                         | Pass            | 3♥             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQ6532 | ♦ J8    | 4♥                         | AP              |                |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q9     | ♣ 76432 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         | 2. Stayman                 |                 |                |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J85  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q87653  
HCP: 10      ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AQ6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both      ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ KJ10964  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK32  
HCP: 12      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q109  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 6      | ♠ K7     | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKQ94  | ♥ J85    |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J9     | ♦ Q87653 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ1095 | ♣ A2     |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                            |       |                 |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 127     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J9872 | ♠ AQ6543 | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J875  | ♥ Q64    | 3♣                         | Pass  | 4♣              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 73    | ♦ A94    | 4♥ <sup>3</sup>            | Pass  | 4♣ <sup>4</sup> | Pass  |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 97    | ♣ Q      | 5♣                         | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper    |       |                 |       |
|                |         |          | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper    |       |                 |       |

|                |          |          |                              |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:   | South:   | West                         | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7     | ♠ 65     | 1NT                          | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A105   | ♥ QJ8732 | 3♣ <sup>2</sup>              | Pass            | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AQ9854 | ♦ 6      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 103    | ♣ J962   | 2. Super acceptance after NT |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |          |                              |                 |      |       |

|                |        |           |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129     | North: | South:    | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 52   | ♠ KJ10964 | 1NT                   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K952 | ♥ J       |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J95  | ♦ AK32    | AP                    |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q643 | ♣ 95      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |        |           |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |                            |                 |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:   | South:  | West                       | North           | East           | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A84    | ♠ 763   | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 63     | ♥ Q109  | 2♥                         | Pass            | 3♥             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQ6532 | ♦ J8    | 4♥                         | AP              |                |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q9     | ♣ 76432 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |         | 2. Stayman                 |                 |                |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: Both      ♦ J943  
HCP: 2      ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 10      ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ A108753  
Dealer: W      ♥ J82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10953  
Vul: None      ♦ A104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 131     | North: | South:     | West                       | North           | East            | South |
|----------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 64   | ♦ AKQJ1032 |                            | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 864  | ♥ A        | Pass                       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass            | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J943 | ♦ Q52      |                            | AP              |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J543 | ♣ 76       | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ S |        |            | 2. automat                 |                 |                 |       |

| Board: 132     | North:   | South:   | West                       | North           | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 4      | ♦ Q10732 | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K53    | ♥ 84     | 2♥                         | Pass            | 3♥             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ942 | ♦ 76     | 4♥                         | AP              |                |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J108   | ♣ Q765   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |          | 2. Stayman                 |                 |                |       |

| Board: 133     | North:  | South:   | West                        | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 54    | ♦ AQJ932 |                             | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107   | ♥ AJ54   | Pass                        | 2♥    | Pass            | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ 9      |                             | AP    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 8653  | ♣ A2     | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |                             |       |                 |       |

| Board: 134      | North:    | South:  | West                       | North           | East | South           |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W       | ♦ A108753 | ♦ 942   | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ J82     | ♥ AQ3   | Pass                       | 2♠              | Pass | 4♠              |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ K3      | ♦ A7    | X                          | AP              |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ A7      | ♣ 96543 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦X N |           |         | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |

| Board: 135     | North:    | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 643     | ♦ AQJ875 |                       | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ10953 | ♥ Q      |                       | AP    |                 |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A104    | ♦ 9      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10      | ♣ A8753  |                       |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ S |           |          |                       |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AKQJ1032<br>♥ A<br>♦ Q52<br>♣ 76 | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 132 | ♠ Q10732<br>♥ 84<br>♦ 76<br>♣ Q765 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Doubles 2♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Board: 133 | ♠ AQJ932<br>♥ AJ54<br>♦ 9<br>♣ A2  | Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 134 | ♠ 942<br>♥ AQ3<br>♦ A7<br>♣ 96543  | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 135 | ♠ AQJ875<br>♥ Q<br>♦ 9<br>♣ A8753  | West Opens 1NT.<br><br>East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 131     | North: | South:     | West | North                   | East            | South |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 64   | ♦ AKQJ1032 |      | 1NT                     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 864  | ♥ A        | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>         | Pass            | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J943 | ♦ Q52      |      | AP                      |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J543 | ♣ 76       | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ S |        |            | 2.   | automat                 |                 |       |

| Board: 132     | North:   | South:   | West | North                   | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 4      | ♦ Q10732 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K53    | ♥ 84     | 2♥   | Pass                    | 3♥             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KQJ942 | ♦ 76     | 4♥   | AP                      |                |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J108   | ♣ Q765   | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                |       |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |          | 2.   | Stayman                 |                |       |

| Board: 133     | North:  | South:   | West | North                    | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 54    | ♦ AQJ932 |      | 1NT                      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107   | ♥ AJ54   | Pass | 2♥                       | Pass            | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ 9      |      | AP                       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 8653  | ♣ A2     | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          |      |                          |                 |       |

| Board: 134      | North:    | South:  | West | North                   | East | South           |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W       | ♦ A108753 | ♦ 942   | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ J82     | ♥ AQ3   | Pass | 2♠                      | Pass | 4♠              |
| North HCP: 12   | ♦ K3      | ♦ A7    | X    | AP                      |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10   | ♣ A7      | ♣ 96543 | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦X N |           |         | 2.   | automat                 |      |                 |

| Board: 135     | North:    | South:   | West | North              | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 643     | ♦ AQJ875 |      | 1NT                | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ10953 | ♥ Q      |      | AP                 |                 |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A104    | ♦ 9      | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 10      | ♣ A8753  |      |                    |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♦ S |           |          |      |                    |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K65  
Vul: None      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98764  
Vul: NS      ♦ J643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK972  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ 863  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10643  
HCP: 5      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ A94  
HCP: 16      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 136 | North:<br>♦ AJ43<br>♥ K65<br>♦ AK4<br>♣ A52 | South:<br>♦ 7<br>♥ J1074<br>♦ 10975<br>♣ Q964 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 137 | North:<br>♦ 953<br>♥ 98764<br>♦ J643<br>♣ 5 | South:<br>♦ AQ8642<br>♥ Q53<br>♦ Q97<br>♣ A | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣<br>5♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 138 | North:<br>♦ A1096<br>♥ AK972<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ 53 | South:<br>♦ K854<br>♥ 8<br>♦ 98654<br>♣ J104 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 139 | North:<br>♦ 964<br>♥ 863<br>♦ KQ10643<br>♣ 6 | South:<br>♦ J3<br>♥ AQ9<br>♦ 9<br>♣ KJ109873 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 140 | North:<br>♦ Q1062<br>♥ AKQJ10<br>♦ A94<br>♣ 6 | South:<br>♦ J97<br>♥ 654<br>♦ 763<br>♣ J1097 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass X Pass<br>3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|--|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 136 | ♠ 7<br>♥ J1074<br>♦ 10975<br>♣ Q964 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 137 | ♠ AQ8642<br>♥ Q53<br>♦ Q97<br>♣ A   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Board: 138 | ♠ K854<br>♥ 8<br>♦ 98654<br>♣ J104  | You bid first.   |
| Board: 139 | ♠ J3<br>♥ AQ9<br>♦ 9<br>♣ KJ109873  | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 140 | ♠ J97<br>♥ 654<br>♦ 763<br>♣ J1097  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 3♣ if possible.<br>You bid first.                                      |
|            |                                     | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Doubles Pass if possible.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.                         |
|            |                                     | Partner bids first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 136 | North:<br>♦ AJ43<br>♥ K65<br>♦ AK4<br>♣ A52 | South:<br>♦ 7<br>♥ J1074<br>♦ 10975<br>♣ Q964 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 137 | North:<br>♦ 953<br>♥ 98764<br>♦ J643<br>♣ 5 | South:<br>♦ AQ8642<br>♥ Q53<br>♦ Q97<br>♣ A | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣<br>5♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 138 | North:<br>♦ A1096<br>♥ AK972<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ 53 | South:<br>♦ K854<br>♥ 8<br>♦ 98654<br>♣ J104 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 139 | North:<br>♦ 964<br>♥ 863<br>♦ KQ10643<br>♣ 6 | South:<br>♦ J3<br>♥ AQ9<br>♦ 9<br>♣ KJ109873 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 140 | North:<br>♦ Q1062<br>♥ AKQJ10<br>♦ A94<br>♣ 6 | South:<br>♦ J97<br>♥ 654<br>♦ 763<br>♣ J1097 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass X Pass<br>3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|--|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 3      ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK63  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9632  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q107642  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 6      ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 982  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 141 | North:<br>♦ J106<br>♥ J6<br>♦ 1094<br>♣ J8632 | South:<br>♦ K93<br>♥ KQ105<br>♦ KJ8<br>♣ A75 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 142 | North:<br>♦ J2<br>♥ AK63<br>♦ AJ9632<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♦ Q63<br>♥ Q52<br>♦ 10875<br>♣ 1086 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>2♦ Pass 3♠ Pass<br>4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Stayman |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 143 | North:<br>♦ A107<br>♥ Q107642<br>♦ 65<br>♣ 75 | South:<br>♦ J53<br>♥ J3<br>♦ A109743<br>♣ KQ | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 144 | North:<br>♦ A10654<br>♥ AK1063<br>♦ 74<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♦ QJ<br>♥ 9<br>♦ J10983<br>♣ K8652 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 145 | North:<br>♦ 982<br>♥ QJ65<br>♦ 62<br>♣ 10642 | South:<br>♦ KJ753<br>♥ A1093<br>♦ 8<br>♣ Q53 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>3♦ Pass 4♦ Pass<br>5♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q52  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10875  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: None      ♦ A109743  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10983  
HCP: 7      ♣ K8652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ KJ753  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 141 | North:<br>♦ J106<br>♥ J6<br>♦ 1094<br>♣ J8632 | South:<br>♦ K93<br>♥ KQ105<br>♦ KJ8<br>♣ A75 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 142 | North:<br>♦ J2<br>♥ AK63<br>♦ AJ9632<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♦ Q63<br>♥ Q52<br>♦ 10875<br>♣ 1086 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>2♦ Pass 3♠ Pass<br>4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Stayman |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 143 | North:<br>♦ A107<br>♥ Q107642<br>♦ 65<br>♣ 75 | South:<br>♦ J53<br>♥ J3<br>♦ A109743<br>♣ KQ | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 144 | North:<br>♦ A10654<br>♥ AK1063<br>♦ 74<br>♣ 7 | South:<br>♦ QJ<br>♥ 9<br>♦ J10983<br>♣ K8652 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 145 | North:<br>♦ 982<br>♥ QJ65<br>♦ 62<br>♣ 10642 | South:<br>♦ KJ753<br>♥ A1093<br>♦ 8<br>♣ Q53 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>3♦ Pass 4♦ Pass<br>5♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ AK10843  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109752  
HCP: 6      ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ65432  
HCP: 10      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K432  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 16      ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|   |                     |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Board: 146  | North:<br>♦ AK10843 | South:<br>♦ QJ5<br>♥ J6<br>♦ AJ<br>♣ 543 | West 1NT<br>North 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>East 2♦<br>South Pass |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: None<br>North HCP: 13<br>South HCP: 5<br>Contract: 3♦ E |                     |  | 2♥ 2♠ 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                  |

|   |                 |  |   |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| Board: 147  | North:<br>♦ 852 | South:<br>♦ K97<br>♥ K<br>♦ 109752<br>♣ K987 | West 1NT<br>North 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>East Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>South Pass 2♥<br>AP |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: NS<br>North HCP: 6<br>South HCP: 13<br>Contract: 2♥ S |                 |  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat  |

|  |                 |  |   |
|--|-----------------|--|---|
| Board: 148   | North:<br>♦ J92 | South:<br>♦ 1075<br>♥ 83<br>♦ KQ65432<br>♣ A | West 1NT<br>North 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>East Pass 2♥<br>South Pass 3♣<br>Pass 3♥ 4♣ AP |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: None<br>North HCP: 10<br>South HCP: 11<br>Contract: 4♣ E |                 |  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  |

|   |                 |   |  |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Board: 149  | North:<br>♦ 107 | South:<br>♦ Q5<br>♥ KQ9<br>♦ K432<br>♣ KJ75 | West 1NT<br>North 3♣<br>East Pass 2♦<br>South AP |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: NS<br>North HCP: 12<br>South HCP: 8<br>Contract: 3♣ S |                 |   |  |

|   |                 |   |  |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Board: 150  | North:<br>♦ K10 | South:<br>♦ 9762<br>♥ AK7<br>♦ QJ96<br>♣ K972 | West 1NT<br>North X <sup>1</sup><br>East XX 2♠<br>South X Pass 3♦ AP |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 16<br>South HCP: 0<br>Contract: 3♦ E |                 |   | 1. Cappelletti, strong   |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10874  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7543  
Vul: NS      ♦ A43  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ962  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1082

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
| 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦   | Pass  |
| 2♥   | 2♠              | 3♦   | AP    |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 109752  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 5

|      |                 |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North           | East | South           |
|      |                 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 2♥              |
|      | AP              |      |                 |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ65432  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AKJ962  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K63

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
| 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Pass | Pass            | 3♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | 3♥              | 4♣   | AP    |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ KJ75

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ109862

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       | 1NT  | 3♣    |
|      | AP    |      |       |

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ K972

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 8643

|      |                |      |       |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North          | East | South |
| 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup> | XX   | 2♠    |
| X    | Pass           | 3♦   | AP    |

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ 874  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10932  
HCP: 2      ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 151 | North:<br>♦ K1095<br>♥ 2<br>♦ 874<br>♣ AQ1064   | South:<br>♠ A8762<br>♥ KQJ8<br>♦ 92<br>♣ KJ  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                |
| Board: 152 | North:<br>♦ KJ<br>♥ KJ1076<br>♦ AJ973<br>♣ 6    | South:<br>♠ A<br>♥ Q9532<br>♦ 1054<br>♣ 7532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥<br>3♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                     |
| Board: 153 | North:<br>♦ AQ104<br>♥ 1072<br>♦ —<br>♣ K109732 | South:<br>♠ 83<br>♥ KQ4<br>♦ KQ9632<br>♣ 64  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                         |
| Board: 154 | North:<br>♦ AJ984<br>♥ 98<br>♦ KQ863<br>♣ 2     | South:<br>♠ 63<br>♥ KQJ1052<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 543 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                  |
| Board: 155 | North:<br>♦ 873<br>♥ Q85<br>♦ 10932<br>♣ 832    | South:<br>♠ KQ542<br>♥ J<br>♦ 75<br>♣ A10765 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ Pass<br>4♦ Pass 6♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ A8762  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A10765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 151 | North:<br>♦ K1095<br>♥ 2<br>♦ 874<br>♣ AQ1064   | South:<br>♠ A8762<br>♥ KQJ8<br>♦ 92<br>♣ KJ  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                |
| Board: 152 | North:<br>♦ KJ<br>♥ KJ1076<br>♦ AJ973<br>♣ 6    | South:<br>♠ A<br>♥ Q9532<br>♦ 1054<br>♣ 7532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥<br>3♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                     |
| Board: 153 | North:<br>♦ AQ104<br>♥ 1072<br>♦ —<br>♣ K109732 | South:<br>♠ 83<br>♥ KQ4<br>♦ KQ9632<br>♣ 64  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                         |
| Board: 154 | North:<br>♦ AJ984<br>♥ 98<br>♦ KQ863<br>♣ 2     | South:<br>♠ 63<br>♥ KQJ1052<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 543 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass<br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                  |
| Board: 155 | North:<br>♦ 873<br>♥ Q85<br>♦ 10932<br>♣ 832    | South:<br>♠ KQ542<br>♥ J<br>♦ 75<br>♣ A10765 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ Pass<br>4♦ Pass 6♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ542  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ109842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E      ♥ A982  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ10653

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J954  
Vul: Both      ♦ 743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 156 | North:<br>♦ 6<br>♥ AQ542<br>♦ —<br>♣ KJ109842  | South:<br>♠ 109732<br>♥ —<br>♦ AK5432<br>♣ Q6 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  |
| Board: 157 | North:<br>♠ Q106<br>♥ A982<br>♦ —<br>♣ QJ10653 | South:<br>♠ AJ943<br>♥ J76<br>♦ A865<br>♣ 2   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 158 | North:<br>♦ KQJ5<br>♥ —<br>♦ AKQJ63<br>♣ 762   | South:<br>♠ 863<br>♥ J943<br>♦ 108<br>♣ A843  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat            |
| Board: 159 | North:<br>♠ 2<br>♥ J954<br>♦ 743<br>♣ KJ653    | South:<br>♠ A1087543<br>♥ 1073<br>♦ 2<br>♣ A9 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>3NT AP  |
| Board: 160 | North:<br>♠ AK10854<br>♥ AJ8<br>♦ 64<br>♣ 53   | South:<br>♠ Q7<br>♥ 643<br>♦ AKQJ72<br>♣ 104  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ AJ943  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ A865  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ J943  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ A1087543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 643  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ72  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 156 | North:<br>♦ 6<br>♥ AQ542<br>♦ —<br>♣ KJ109842  | South:<br>♠ 109732<br>♥ —<br>♦ AK5432<br>♣ Q6 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  |
| Board: 157 | North:<br>♠ Q106<br>♥ A982<br>♦ —<br>♣ QJ10653 | South:<br>♠ AJ943<br>♥ J76<br>♦ A865<br>♣ 2   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 158 | North:<br>♦ KQJ5<br>♥ —<br>♦ AKQJ63<br>♣ 762   | South:<br>♠ 863<br>♥ J943<br>♦ 108<br>♣ A843  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat            |
| Board: 159 | North:<br>♠ 2<br>♥ J954<br>♦ 743<br>♣ KJ653    | South:<br>♠ A1087543<br>♥ 1073<br>♦ 2<br>♣ A9 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣<br>3NT AP  |
| Board: 160 | North:<br>♠ AK10854<br>♥ AJ8<br>♦ 64<br>♣ 53   | South:<br>♠ Q7<br>♥ 643<br>♦ AKQJ72<br>♣ 104  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ 109432  
HCP: 0      ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98654  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK108532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 963  
HCP: 3      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

| West           | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       | 2♦              | 2♠    |
|                | 3NT                        | AP              |       |
|                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                | 2. Stayman                 |                 |       |

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK108532

South:  
 ♠ K108653  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 7

| West            | North                         | East            | South |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>               | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | AP                            |                 |       |
|                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |       |
|                 | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |       |
|                 | 3. automat                    |                 |       |

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 106532

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K74

| West | North                 | East            | South |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
|      | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
|      | AP                    |                 |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |       |

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AK832

South:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 95

| West | North                  | East | South |
|------|------------------------|------|-------|
| 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>         | Pass | 2♠    |
|      | AP                     |      |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |      |       |

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ1084  
 ♣ AQ3

| West           | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       | 2♥              | Pass  |
|                | 4♥                         | AP              |       |
|                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                | 2. Stayman                 |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ AJ9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K764  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 16      ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ853  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ1084  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

| West           | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       | 2♦              | 2♠    |
|                | 3NT                        | AP              |       |
|                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                | 2. Stayman                 |                 |       |

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK108532

South:  
 ♠ K108653  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 7

| West            | North                         | East            | South |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>               | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | AP                            |                 |       |
|                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |       |
|                 | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |       |
|                 | 3. automat                    |                 |       |

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 106532

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K74

| West | North                 | East            | South |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
|      | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
|      | AP                    |                 |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |       |

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AK832

South:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 95

| West | North                  | East | South |
|------|------------------------|------|-------|
| 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>         | Pass | 2♠    |
|      | AP                     |      |       |
|      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |      |       |

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ1084  
 ♣ AQ3

| West           | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       | 2♥              | Pass  |
|                | 4♥                         | AP              |       |
|                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                | 2. Stayman                 |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ9652  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J962  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1064  
Vul: None      ♦ K10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q83  
Vul: Both      ♦ K96  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQJ652  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 166     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ QJ2    | ♦ 9853  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10    | ♥ 8653  | 2♦   | X                       | XX             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AJ9652 | ♦ 3     | 3NT  | AP                      |                |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q4     | ♣ J1087 | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         | 2.   | Stayman                 |                |       |

| Board: 167     | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South  |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J962  | ♠ 105      |      |       |      |        |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1064 | ♥ 2        |      |       |      | 1NT 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K10   | ♦ AQJ98652 | 3NT  | AP    |      |        |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 762   | ♣ 84       |      |       |      |        |
| Contract: 3N E |         |            |      |       |      |        |

| Board: 168     | North:   | South:  | West | North              | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q64    | ♠ K5    | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>    | X    | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1063 | ♥ 8742  | 3♠   | Pass               | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQJ9   | ♦ 10432 | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 865   |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |         |      |                    |      |       |

| Board: 169     | North: | South:  | West | North               | East            | South |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J102 | ♦ AKQ74 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |                 |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q83  | ♥ 54    | Pass | Pass                | XX <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K96  | ♦ A82   | 2♦   | Pass                | 2♥              | AP    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 8532 | ♣ QJ9   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |         | 2.   | SOS                 |                 |       |

| Board: 170     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ652 | ♠ 3     | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ5    | ♥ 9632  | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 83     | ♦ Q1096 |      |                         |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q4     | ♣ AJ75  |      |                         |      |       |
| Contract: 2N W |          |         |      |                         |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8653  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ98652  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10432  
HCP: 3      ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AKQ74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ A82  
HCP: 16      ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9632  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 166     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ QJ2    | ♦ 9853  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10    | ♥ 8653  | 2♦   | X                       | XX             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AJ9652 | ♦ 3     | 3NT  | AP                      |                |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q4     | ♣ J1087 | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         | 2.   | Stayman                 |                |       |

| Board: 167     | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South  |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J962  | ♠ 105      |      |       |      |        |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1064 | ♥ 2        |      |       |      | 1NT 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K10   | ♦ AQJ98652 | 3NT  | AP    |      |        |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 762   | ♣ 84       |      |       |      |        |
| Contract: 3N E |         |            |      |       |      |        |

| Board: 168     | North:   | South:  | West | North              | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q64    | ♠ K5    | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>    | X    | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ1063 | ♥ 8742  | 3♠   | Pass               | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ AQJ9   | ♦ 10432 | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 7      | ♣ 865   |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |          |         |      |                    |      |       |

| Board: 169     | North: | South:  | West | North               | East            | South |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J102 | ♦ AKQ74 | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |                 |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q83  | ♥ 54    | Pass | Pass                | XX <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K96  | ♦ A82   | 2♦   | Pass                | 2♥              | AP    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 8532 | ♣ QJ9   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |         | 2.   | SOS                 |                 |       |

| Board: 170     | North:   | South:  | West | North                   | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ652 | ♠ 3     | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | 2NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ5    | ♥ 9632  | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 83     | ♦ Q1096 |      |                         |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q4     | ♣ AJ75  |      |                         |      |       |
| Contract: 2N W |          |         |      |                         |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |           |                             |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ 7       | East Opens 1NT.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ743   | West Bids 5♣ if possible.   |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 96532   |                             |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 93      | Partner bids first.         |
| Board: 172 | ♠ KQ109   | West Opens 1NT.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ10963 | East Bids 3♣ if possible.   |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AK5     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.   |
| HCP: 18    | ♣ —       | You bid first.              |
| Board: 173 | ♠ Q8      | East Opens 1NT.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 753     | West Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 87543   |                             |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ 982     | Partner bids first.         |
| Board: 174 | ♠ QJ      | West Opens 1NT.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK104   |                             |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AK9873  | You bid first.              |
| HCP: 17    | ♣ 10      |                             |
| Board: 175 | ♠ 10742   | East Opens 1NT.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1096    | West Bids 2♥ if possible.   |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 654     | East Bids 2♠ if possible.   |
| HCP: 0     | ♣ 984     | Partner bids first.         |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171     | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 7     | ♠ KJ108543 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ743 | ♥ Q9       |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 96532 | ♦ Q104     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 93    | ♣ J        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ W |         |            | 5♣   | AP    |      |       |

|                |           |            |                               |                |                 |       |
|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 172     | North:    | South:     | West                          | North          | East            | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ109   | ♠ 754      | 1NT                           | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10963 | ♥ 82       | 3♦ <sup>3</sup>               | 3♥             | AP              |       |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ AK5     | ♦ 7        |                               |                |                 |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ —       | ♣ J1098643 |                               |                |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |            | 1. Cappelletti, strong        |                |                 |       |
|                |           |            | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                |                 |       |
|                |           |            | 3. automat                    |                |                 |       |

|                |         |         |                        |                |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173     | North:  | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q8    | ♠ AJ7   |                        |                |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 753   | ♥ AJ104 |                        |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 87543 | ♦ KJ9   | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 982   | ♣ K54   | XX                     | 2♦             | AP   |       |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |         |                        |                |      |       |
|                |         |         | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

|                |          |         |                            |                 |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 174     | North:   | South:  | West                       | North           | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ     | ♠ 7432  | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK104  | ♥ 7     | Pass                       | 3♦              | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AK9873 | ♦ 642   |                            |                 |      |                 |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 10     | ♣ A9532 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♦ S |          |         | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |

|                |         |          |                        |                |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175     | North:  | South:   | West                   | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10742 | ♠ AQ     |                        |                |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 1096  | ♥ AKJ543 | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 654   | ♦ 108    | 2♥                     | Pass           | 2♠   | 3♥    |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ 984   | ♣ A72    | AP                     |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |          | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ KJ108543      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9      ♣ J      You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 754      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1098643      Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AJ7      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ104      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 17      ♣ K54      You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 7432      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ A9532

Board: 175      ♠ AQ      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ543      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A72      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      | 1NT   | 3♣   |       |

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

|                               |                |                 |       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West                          | North          | East            | South |
| 1NT                           | X <sup>1</sup> | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♦ <sup>3</sup>               | 3♥             | AP              |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong        |                |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                |                 |       |
| 3. automat                    |                |                 |       |

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

|                        |       |                |       |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West                   | North | East           | South |
|                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| XX                     | 2♦    | AP             |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9532

|                            |                 |      |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West                       | North           | East | South           |
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Pass                       | 3♦              | AP   |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ543  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A72

|                        |       |                |       |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| West                   | North | East           | South |
|                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| 2♥                     | Pass  | 2♠             | 3♥    |
| AP                     |       |                |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 176 | ♠ A9865<br>♥ 102<br>♦ KQJ5<br>♣ A10 | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 177 | ♠ Q10<br>♥ AQ1095<br>♦ K82<br>♣ J72 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 178 | ♠ J98<br>♥ Q73<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ A  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.<br>You bid first. |
| Board: 179 | ♠ Q9<br>♥ J1032<br>♦ 984<br>♣ J984  | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 180 | ♠ A1074<br>♥ KJ4<br>♦ Q<br>♣ AKQJ8  | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 176 | North:<br>♦ A9865<br>♥ 102<br>♦ KQJ5<br>♣ A10 | South:<br>♠ J73<br>♥ AJ6<br>♦ 83<br>♣ KQ754 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 177 | North:<br>♠ Q10<br>♥ AQ1095<br>♦ K82<br>♣ J72 | South:<br>♠ A8765<br>♥ 742<br>♦ Q<br>♣ KQ63 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 178 | North:<br>♠ J98<br>♥ Q73<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ A | South:<br>♠ 1065<br>♥ J862<br>♦ 72<br>♣ KQ65 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 179 | North:<br>♠ Q9<br>♥ J1032<br>♦ 984<br>♣ J984 | South:<br>♠ AK872<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AK62<br>♣ K63 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 180 | North:<br>♠ A1074<br>♥ KJ4<br>♦ Q<br>♣ AKQJ8 | South:<br>♠ Q65<br>♥ 1082<br>♦ 97632<br>♣ 97 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|--|--|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 176 | ♠ J73<br>♥ AJ6<br>♦ 83<br>♣ KQ754  | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 177 | ♠ A8765<br>♥ 742<br>♦ Q<br>♣ KQ63  | East Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 178 | ♠ 1065<br>♥ J862<br>♦ 72<br>♣ KQ65 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 179 | ♠ AK872<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AK62<br>♣ K63  | East Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 180 | ♠ Q65<br>♥ 1082<br>♦ 97632<br>♣ 97 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 176 | North:<br>♦ A9865<br>♥ 102<br>♦ KQJ5<br>♣ A10 | South:<br>♠ J73<br>♥ AJ6<br>♦ 83<br>♣ KQ754 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 177 | North:<br>♠ Q10<br>♥ AQ1095<br>♦ K82<br>♣ J72 | South:<br>♠ A8765<br>♥ 742<br>♦ Q<br>♣ KQ63 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 178 | North:<br>♠ J98<br>♥ Q73<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ A | South:<br>♠ 1065<br>♥ J862<br>♦ 72<br>♣ KQ65 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 179 | North:<br>♠ Q9<br>♥ J1032<br>♦ 984<br>♣ J984 | South:<br>♠ AK872<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AK62<br>♣ K63 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 180 | North:<br>♠ A1074<br>♥ KJ4<br>♦ Q<br>♣ AKQJ8 | South:<br>♠ Q65<br>♥ 1082<br>♦ 97632<br>♣ 97 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|--|--|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ J63  
Vul: None      ♦ Q76542  
HCP: 4      ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ KQJ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 10      ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9852  
Vul: None      ♦ J106  
HCP: 2      ♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |           |  |  |   |
|------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 181 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ 97<br>♥ J63<br>♦ Q76542<br>♣ J4   | South: ♠ AJ63<br>♥ KQ1072<br>♦ J<br>♣ A92  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors   |
| Board: 182 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ K75<br>♥ 987<br>♦ KQ8<br>♣ AKJ4   | South: ♠ 632<br>♥ 10532<br>♦ 7642<br>♣ 108 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong   |
| Board: 183 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ AJ65<br>♥ J108<br>♦ J1084<br>♣ 54 | South: ♠ 7<br>♥ AQ754<br>♦ AQ753<br>♣ K3   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 184 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ KQJ74<br>♥ KJ106<br>♦ 63<br>♣ 107 | South: ♠ 83<br>♥ AQ9<br>♦ K102<br>♣ A8543  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors   |
| Board: 185 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ 6<br>♥ J9852<br>♦ J106<br>♣ 8765  | South: ♠ KQJ<br>♥ Q64<br>♦ K85<br>♣ AQJ2   | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1072  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 15      ♣ A92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 0      ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ754  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ753  
HCP: 15      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K102  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: None      ♦ K85  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |           |  |  |   |
|------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| Board: 181 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ 97<br>♥ J63<br>♦ Q76542<br>♣ J4   | South: ♠ AJ63<br>♥ KQ1072<br>♦ J<br>♣ A92  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors   |
| Board: 182 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ K75<br>♥ 987<br>♦ KQ8<br>♣ AKJ4   | South: ♠ 632<br>♥ 10532<br>♦ 7642<br>♣ 108 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong   |
| Board: 183 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ AJ65<br>♥ J108<br>♦ J1084<br>♣ 54 | South: ♠ 7<br>♥ AQ754<br>♦ AQ753<br>♣ K3   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m   |
| Board: 184 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ KQJ74<br>♥ KJ106<br>♦ 63<br>♣ 107 | South: ♠ 83<br>♥ AQ9<br>♦ K102<br>♣ A8543  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors   |
| Board: 185 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ 6<br>♥ J9852<br>♦ J106<br>♣ 8765  | South: ♠ KQJ<br>♥ Q64<br>♦ K85<br>♣ AQJ2   | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. Super acceptance after NT |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ98653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 972  
HCP: 9      ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ K752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 3      ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ J105  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10763  
HCP: 6      ♣ K52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ A97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK2  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 16      ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 186     | North:    | South:  |                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ J       | ♦ Q1062 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ98653 | ♥ Q2    | 1NT 3♥ AP             |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 972     | ♦ J106  |                       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K8      | ♣ A1074 |                       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |                       |

|                |        |           |  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Board: 187     | North: | South:    | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 1053 | ♦ Q42     | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>                      |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K752 | ♥ QJ      | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦             |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 1064 | ♦ AKQ8532 | AP                                       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 965  | ♣ K       | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ N |        |           |  |

|                |        |          |   |
|----------------|--------|----------|---|
| Board: 188     | North: | South:   | West North East South                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ KJ93 | ♦ Q10854 | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK   | ♥ Q10762 | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP                          |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ J105 | ♦ 7      | 1. Cappelletti, strong                      |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ KQ92 | ♣ J3     | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |          |   |

|                |           |         |                             |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 189     | North:    | South:  | West North East South       |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 9       | ♦ KQJ54 | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 1085    | ♥ A974  | AP                          |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ10763 | ♦ 842   | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K52     | ♣ A     |                             |
| Contract: 2♦ S |           |         |                             |

|                |        |         |                            |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 190     | North: | South:  | West North East South      |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ A97  | ♦ K32   | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK2  | ♥ Q9875 | AP                         |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 32    | 1. Cappelletti, strong     |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K864 | ♣ 1052  |                            |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |         |                            |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ J106  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1074

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ8532  
HCP: 17      ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10762  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ A974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 842  
HCP: 14      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ K32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9875  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |                       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 186     | North:    | South:  |                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J       | ♠ Q1062 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ98653 | ♥ Q2    | 1NT 3♥ AP             |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 972     | ♦ J106  |                       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K8      | ♣ A1074 |                       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |                       |

|                |        |           |  |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Board: 187     | North: | South:    | West North East South                    |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1053 | ♠ Q42     | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>                      |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K752 | ♥ QJ      | Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦             |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 1064 | ♦ AKQ8532 | AP                                       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 965  | ♣ K       | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ N |        |           |  |

|                |        |          |   |
|----------------|--------|----------|---|
| Board: 188     | North: | South:   | West North East South                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ93 | ♠ Q10854 | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK   | ♥ Q10762 | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP                          |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ J105 | ♦ 7      | 1. Cappelletti, strong                      |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ KQ92 | ♣ J3     | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |          |   |

|                |           |         |                             |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 189     | North:    | South:  | West North East South       |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 9       | ♠ KQJ54 | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 1085    | ♥ A974  | AP                          |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ10763 | ♦ 842   | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K52     | ♣ A     |                             |
| Contract: 2♦ S |           |         |                             |

|                |        |         |                            |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 190     | North: | South:  | West North East South      |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A97  | ♠ K32   | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK2  | ♥ Q9875 | AP                         |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 32    | 1. Cappelletti, strong     |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K864 | ♣ 1052  |                            |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |         |                            |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10976  
HCP: 6      ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ AQ10876  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ K108762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 6      ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ963  
Vul: None      ♦ A1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ97543  
HCP: 10      ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 191 | North:<br>♦ QJ8<br>♥ Q43<br>♦ J10976<br>♣ 104 | South:<br>♦ AK952<br>♥ 92<br>♦ 2<br>♣ A9865 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 192 | North:<br>♠ AQ10876<br>♥ Q98<br>♦ KJ3<br>♣ 8 | South:<br>♠ 9<br>♥ 43<br>♦ Q108754<br>♣ A1063 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass<br>2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 193 | North:<br>♦ 42<br>♥ K108762<br>♦ 98<br>♣ K98 | South:<br>♦ AKQJ107<br>♥ QJ<br>♦ 54<br>♣ 542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Minors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 194 | North:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ AQ963<br>♦ A1094<br>♣ 873 | South:<br>♠ K96<br>♥ J10<br>♦ K7532<br>♣ K42 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass<br>3♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 195 | North:<br>♦ Q<br>♥ J7<br>♦ AQJ97543<br>♣ 32 | South:<br>♦ KJ1054<br>♥ A862<br>♦ 8<br>♣ AJ10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ AK952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ A9865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q108754  
HCP: 6      ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ K96  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10      ♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ A862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 191 | North:<br>♦ QJ8<br>♥ Q43<br>♦ J10976<br>♣ 104 | South:<br>♦ AK952<br>♥ 92<br>♦ 2<br>♣ A9865 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>X Pass 3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 192 | North:<br>♠ AQ10876<br>♥ Q98<br>♦ KJ3<br>♣ 8 | South:<br>♠ 9<br>♥ 43<br>♦ Q108754<br>♣ A1063 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass<br>2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 193 | North:<br>♦ 42<br>♥ K108762<br>♦ 98<br>♣ K98 | South:<br>♦ AKQJ107<br>♥ QJ<br>♦ 54<br>♣ 542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Minors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 194 | North:<br>♠ 3<br>♥ AQ963<br>♦ A1094<br>♣ 873 | South:<br>♠ K96<br>♥ J10<br>♦ K7532<br>♣ K42 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass<br>3♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 195 | North:<br>♦ Q<br>♥ J7<br>♦ AQJ97543<br>♣ 32 | South:<br>♦ KJ1054<br>♥ A862<br>♦ 8<br>♣ AJ10 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|---|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ AK862  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 432  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ952

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 632  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ7632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ763

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KJ9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 196 | North:<br>♦ AK862<br>♥ QJ1065<br>♦ 42<br>♣ J | South:<br>♦ Q10<br>♥ 874<br>♦ AKQJ3<br>♣ 762 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 197 | North:<br>♦ J103<br>♥ Q8<br>♦ 432<br>♣ AQ952 | South:<br>♦ A5<br>♥ KJ1063<br>♦ KJ97<br>♣ 108 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 198 | North:<br>♦ A3<br>♥ 632<br>♦ KJ7632<br>♣ K3 | South:<br>♦ J1062<br>♥ Q4<br>♦ A854<br>♣ Q87 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 199 | North:<br>♦ 94<br>♥ 987<br>♦ 82<br>♣ AKQ763 | South:<br>♦ QJ10875<br>♥ K3<br>♦ A1097<br>♣ J | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 200 | North:<br>♦ KJ9532<br>♥ QJ10<br>♦ A7<br>♣ 64 | South:<br>♦ 8<br>♥ K53<br>♦ 9843<br>♣ AQ753 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 762      Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1063      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 12      ♣ 108      You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A854  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87      Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ QJ10875  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ A1097  
HCP: 11      ♣ J      You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ753      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 196 | North:<br>♦ AK862<br>♥ QJ1065<br>♦ 42<br>♣ J | South:<br>♦ Q10<br>♥ 874<br>♦ AKQJ3<br>♣ 762 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 197 | North:<br>♦ J103<br>♥ Q8<br>♦ 432<br>♣ AQ952 | South:<br>♦ A5<br>♥ KJ1063<br>♦ KJ97<br>♣ 108 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 198 | North:<br>♦ A3<br>♥ 632<br>♦ KJ7632<br>♣ K3 | South:<br>♦ J1062<br>♥ Q4<br>♦ A854<br>♣ Q87 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 199 | North:<br>♦ 94<br>♥ 987<br>♦ 82<br>♣ AKQ763 | South:<br>♦ QJ10875<br>♥ K3<br>♦ A1097<br>♣ J | West North East South<br>1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 200 | North:<br>♦ KJ9532<br>♥ QJ10<br>♦ A7<br>♣ 64 | South:<br>♦ 8<br>♥ K53<br>♦ 9843<br>♣ AQ753 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♠ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|---|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 972

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 202      ♠ KJ762  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ853  
Vul: EW      ♦ 972  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Board: 203      ♠ AQJ9432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 104  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1095

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8543  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9653  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ98

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7432  
Vul: EW      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ J42

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 201 | North:<br>♦ J98<br>♥ K9832<br>♦ J5<br>♣ 972   | South:<br>♦ KQ10<br>♥ 105<br>♦ AKQ87<br>♣ Q64  | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                                 |
| Board: 202 | North:<br>♦ KJ762<br>♥ AJ853<br>♦ 972<br>♣ —  | South:<br>♦ 3<br>♥ Q4<br>♦ KQ85<br>♣ KQJ963    | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                           |
| Board: 203 | North:<br>♦ AQJ9432<br>♥ 9<br>♦ 104<br>♣ 1095 | South:<br>♦ K6<br>♥ 8<br>♦ KQJ87653<br>♣ 84    | West North East South<br>1NT 5♦<br>5♥ AP  |
| Board: 204 | North:<br>♦ —<br>♥ A8543<br>♦ 9653<br>♣ AQ98  | South:<br>♦ 106532<br>♥ Q10<br>♦ KQ102<br>♣ 43 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>2♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                               |
| Board: 205 | North:<br>♦ 1084<br>♥ A7432<br>♦ K7<br>♣ J42  | South:<br>♦ A96<br>♥ K9<br>♦ A109853<br>♣ 107  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ KQ10      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ87  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q64

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 3      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ963

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K6      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8      West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ87653  
HCP: 9      ♣ 84

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 106532      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ102      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 43

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ A96      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ A109853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 201 | North:<br>♦ J98<br>♥ K9832<br>♦ J5<br>♣ 972   | South:<br>♦ KQ10<br>♥ 105<br>♦ AKQ87<br>♣ Q64  | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                                 |
| Board: 202 | North:<br>♦ KJ762<br>♥ AJ853<br>♦ 972<br>♣ —  | South:<br>♦ 3<br>♥ Q4<br>♦ KQ85<br>♣ KQJ963    | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                           |
| Board: 203 | North:<br>♦ AQJ9432<br>♥ 9<br>♦ 104<br>♣ 1095 | South:<br>♦ K6<br>♥ 8<br>♦ KQJ87653<br>♣ 84    | West North East South<br>1NT 5♦<br>5♥ AP  |
| Board: 204 | North:<br>♦ —<br>♥ A8543<br>♦ 9653<br>♣ AQ98  | South:<br>♦ 106532<br>♥ Q10<br>♦ KQ102<br>♣ 43 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>2♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                               |
| Board: 205 | North:<br>♦ 1084<br>♥ A7432<br>♦ K7<br>♣ J42  | South:<br>♦ A96<br>♥ K9<br>♦ A109853<br>♣ 107  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A75  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ9654      You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ A543      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5      ♣ J987      Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AQ72      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ542      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 642      You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q10963      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732      Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ AQ10985      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K92      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A6      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 84      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 206     | North:    | South:  | West | North                   | East | South           |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 4       | ♦ K1087 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 107     | ♥ Q96   | Pass | 3♣                      | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A75     | ♦ K63   | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQJ9654 | ♣ 732   | 2.   | automat                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ N |           |         |      |                         |      |                 |

| Board: 207     | North: | South:   | West | North                   | East | South |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A543 | ♠ 7      | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 65   | ♥ KQJ942 | 3NT  | AP                      |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 765    | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J987 | ♣ A42    |      |                         |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |                         |      |       |

| Board: 208     | North:  | South:   | West | North                    | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ72  | ♠ K10643 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>          | Pass | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ542 | ♥ 86     | Pass | Pass                     | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q     | ♦ K2     | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 642   | ♣ J1053  |      |                          |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |          |      |                          |      |       |

| Board: 209     | North:   | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q10963 | ♠ K87   | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ6    | ♥ 85    | Pass | 2♠                  | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 75     | ♦ AK6   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 732    | ♣ KQJ64 |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |                     |      |       |

| Board: 210     | North:    | South:  | West            | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ10985 | ♠ 762   | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K92     | ♥ J1073 | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♠                         | 4♦              | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ A6      | ♦ QJ3   | 1.              | Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 84      | ♣ 975   | 2.              | 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |           |         | 3.              | automat                    |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q96      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732      Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 7      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ942      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 765  
HCP: 10      ♣ A42      You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ K10643      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1053      Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ K87      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ64      You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 762      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1073      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ3      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 975      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 206     | North:    | South:  | West | North                   | East | South           |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 4       | ♦ K1087 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 107     | ♥ Q96   | Pass | 3♣                      | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A75     | ♦ K63   | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                 |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ AQJ9654 | ♣ 732   | 2.   | automat                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ N |           |         |      |                         |      |                 |

| Board: 207     | North: | South:   | West | North                   | East | South |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A543 | ♠ 7      | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>         |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 65   | ♥ KQJ942 | 3NT  | AP                      |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 765    | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J987 | ♣ A42    |      |                         |      |       |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |                         |      |       |

| Board: 208     | North:  | South:   | West | North                    | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ72  | ♠ K10643 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>          | Pass | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ542 | ♥ 86     | Pass | Pass                     | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q     | ♦ K2     | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 642   | ♣ J1053  |      |                          |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |          |      |                          |      |       |

| Board: 209     | North:   | South:  | West | North               | East | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q10963 | ♠ K87   | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ6    | ♥ 85    | Pass | 2♠                  | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 75     | ♦ AK6   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 732    | ♣ KQJ64 |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |                     |      |       |

| Board: 210     | North:    | South:  | West            | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ10985 | ♠ 762   | 1NT             | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            | 3♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K92     | ♥ J1073 | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | 3♠                         | 4♦              | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ A6      | ♦ QJ3   | 1.              | Cappelletti, any 6+suit    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 84      | ♣ 975   | 2.              | 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |           |         | 3.              | automat                    |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 211 | ♠ Q9532<br>♥ J<br>♦ 1076<br>♣ Q1076 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQ942<br>♥ 4<br>♦ AQJ8<br>♣ K103  | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 213 | ♠ 87<br>♥ 76532<br>♦ 94<br>♣ J962   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♥ if possible.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 214 | ♠ A95<br>♥ AKJ10<br>♦ KQ<br>♣ 10972 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>You bid first. |
| Board: 215 | ♠ K63<br>♥ QJ764<br>♦ 7<br>♣ Q1076  | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 211     | North:  | South:   | West | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q9532 | ♦ 10     |      | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J     | ♥ AK7642 |      |                            |                 |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1076  | ♦ K84    | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass            | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ K83    |      | AP                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                |         |          |      | 2. automat                 |                 |       |

| Board: 212     | North:  | South:  | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ942 | ♦ 765   |                       | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 4     | ♥ KJ9   |                       |       |                 |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AQJ8  | ♦ 10632 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K103  | ♣ J97   |                       |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ N |         |         |                       |       |                 |       |

| Board: 213     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 87    | ♦ AJ3    |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 76532 | ♥ AJ1084 | X                     | 3♥    | Pass            | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 94    | ♦ KQJ3   |                       | AP    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J962  | ♣ 3      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          |                       |       |                 |       |

| Board: 214     | North:  | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A95   | ♦ 106   | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ 9432  | 2♣                     | Pass           | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ KQ    | ♦ J1042 | Pass                   | 3♥             | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 10972 | ♣ A65   | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 215     | North:  | South: | West                   | North | East           | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K63   | ♦ A985 |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ764 | ♥ K108 |                        |       |                |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7     | ♦ A9   | Pass                   | 2♥    | AP             |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ AJ54 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |        |                        |       |                |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 211 | ♠ 10<br>♥ AK7642<br>♦ K84<br>♣ K83  | East Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 212 | ♠ 765<br>♥ KJ9<br>♦ 10632<br>♣ J97  | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 213 | ♠ AJ3<br>♥ AJ1084<br>♦ KQJ3<br>♣ 3  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Doubles 2♥ if possible.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 214 | ♠ 106<br>♥ 9432<br>♦ J1042<br>♣ A65 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 215 | ♠ A985<br>♥ K108<br>♦ A9<br>♣ AJ54  | East Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 211     | North:  | South:   | West | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q9532 | ♦ 10     |      | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J     | ♥ AK7642 |      |                            |                 |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1076  | ♦ K84    | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>            | Pass            | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ K83    |      | AP                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                |         |          |      | 2. automat                 |                 |       |

| Board: 212     | North:  | South:  | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ942 | ♦ 765   |                       | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 4     | ♥ KJ9   |                       |       |                 |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AQJ8  | ♦ 10632 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K103  | ♣ J97   |                       |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ N |         |         |                       |       |                 |       |

| Board: 213     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 87    | ♦ AJ3    |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 76532 | ♥ AJ1084 | X                     | 3♥    | Pass            | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 94    | ♦ KQJ3   |                       | AP    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J962  | ♣ 3      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |          |                       |       |                 |       |

| Board: 214     | North:  | South:  | West                   | North          | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A95   | ♦ 106   | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | 2♥   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ10 | ♥ 9432  | 2♣                     | Pass           | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ KQ    | ♦ J1042 | Pass                   | 3♥             | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 10972 | ♣ A65   | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |                        |                |      |       |

| Board: 215     | North:  | South: | West                   | North | East           | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K63   | ♦ A985 |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ764 | ♥ K108 |                        |       |                |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7     | ♦ A9   | Pass                   | 2♥    | AP             |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ AJ54 | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |        |                        |       |                |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 216 | ♠ Q104<br>♥ KQ9<br>♦ KQ983<br>♣ A8  | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 217 | ♠ AQ32<br>♥ Q1064<br>♦ 104<br>♣ 542 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 218 | ♠ KQ6543<br>♥ K8<br>♦ AQ5<br>♣ J5   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 4♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♥ if possible.<br>You bid first.      |
| Board: 219 | ♠ A32<br>♥ Q8654<br>♦ K64<br>♣ 62   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 5♣ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 220 | ♠ KQ97653<br>♥ J5<br>♦ K52<br>♣ 5   | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 216 | North:<br>♦ Q104<br>♥ KQ9<br>♦ KQ983<br>♣ A8 | South:<br>♦ K75<br>♥ 10865432<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 107 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 217 | North:<br>♦ AQ32<br>♥ Q1064<br>♦ 104<br>♣ 542 | South:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ A9873<br>♦ 65<br>♣ AQJ97 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 218 | North:<br>♦ KQ6543<br>♥ K8<br>♦ AQ5<br>♣ J5 | South:<br>♦ 972<br>♥ 654<br>♦ 10432<br>♣ 1082 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>4♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Texas |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 219 | North:<br>♦ A32<br>♥ Q8654<br>♦ K64<br>♣ 62 | South:<br>♦ QJ107654<br>♥ J<br>♦ 53<br>♣ AK5 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Minors |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |   |   |                                    |
|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Board: 220 | North:<br>♦ KQ97653<br>♥ J5<br>♦ K52<br>♣ 5 | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ 1072<br>♦ A1098<br>♣ KJ1042 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♠ AP |
|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10865432      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 3      ♣ 107

Board: 217      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9873      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ97      You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 972  
Dealer: W      ♥ 654      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 10432      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1082      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ QJ107654  
Dealer: E      ♥ J      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK5      East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1098  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1042      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 216 | North:<br>♦ Q104<br>♥ KQ9<br>♦ KQ983<br>♣ A8 | South:<br>♦ K75<br>♥ 10865432<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 107 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 217 | North:<br>♦ AQ32<br>♥ Q1064<br>♦ 104<br>♣ 542 | South:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ A9873<br>♦ 65<br>♣ AQJ97 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 218 | North:<br>♦ KQ6543<br>♥ K8<br>♦ AQ5<br>♣ J5 | South:<br>♦ 972<br>♥ 654<br>♦ 10432<br>♣ 1082 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>4♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Texas |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 219 | North:<br>♦ A32<br>♥ Q8654<br>♦ K64<br>♣ 62 | South:<br>♦ QJ107654<br>♥ J<br>♦ 53<br>♣ AK5 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Minors |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |   |   |                                    |
|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Board: 220 | North:<br>♦ KQ97653<br>♥ J5<br>♦ K52<br>♣ 5 | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ 1072<br>♦ A1098<br>♣ KJ1042 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♠ AP |
|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E      ♥ J983  
Vul: NS      ♦ J4  
HCP: 3      ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ5432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 83  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ KJ532  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |                        |       |      |                    |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 221     | North: | South:  | West                   | North | East | South              |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 863  | ♠ A102  |                        |       |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J983 | ♥ A107  |                        |       |      |                    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ J4   | ♦ Q8532 | XX                     | 2♥    | X    | AP                 |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J932 | ♣ AQ    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |      |                    |
| Contract: 2♥XN |        |         |                        |       |      |                    |

|                |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 3      | ♠ J8542  | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X    | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ5432 | ♥ 7      | 2NT                   | Pass            | 3NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 65     | ♦ 83     | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ AKQ9   | ♣ 108632 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |                        |       |      |                    |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 223     | North:   | South: | West                   | North | East | South              |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1092   | ♠ AK87 |                        |       |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ7    | ♥ 854  | Pass                   | 2♣    | Pass | Pass               |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 83     | ♦ A109 | 2♦                     | AP    |      |                    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ Q10932 | ♣ AJ8  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |      |                    |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |        |                        |       |      |                    |

|                |         |        |                             |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North:  | South: | West                        | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ532 | ♠ 97   | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1098 | ♥ Q754 |                             |                 |      | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 3     | ♦ A82  | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q74   | ♣ AJ63 |                             |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |        |                             |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |                       |       |      |                     |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 225     | North:   | South:  | West                  | North | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 73     | ♠ AKQ82 |                       |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A10963 | ♥ —     |                       |       |      | AP                  |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 3      | ♦ KJ864 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                     |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ J9742  | ♣ A105  |                       |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♣ S |          |         |                       |       |      |                     |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E      ♥ A107  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 83  
HCP: 1      ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: E      ♥ 854  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q754  
Vul: NS      ♦ A82  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ63

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AKQ82  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 17      ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |                        |       |      |                    |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 221     | North: | South:  | West                   | North | East | South              |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 863  | ♠ A102  |                        |       |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J983 | ♥ A107  |                        |       |      |                    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ J4   | ♦ Q8532 | XX                     | 2♥    | X    | AP                 |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J932 | ♣ AQ    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |      |                    |
| Contract: 2♥XN |        |         |                        |       |      |                    |

|                |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 3      | ♠ J8542  | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | X    | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ5432 | ♥ 7      | 2NT                   | Pass            | 3NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 65     | ♦ 83     | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ AKQ9   | ♣ 108632 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |          |        |                        |       |      |                    |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 223     | North:   | South: | West                   | North | East | South              |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1092   | ♠ AK87 |                        |       |      | 1NT X <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ7    | ♥ 854  | Pass                   | 2♣    | Pass | Pass               |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 83     | ♦ A109 | 2♦                     | AP    |      |                    |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ Q10932 | ♣ AJ8  | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |      |                    |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |        |                        |       |      |                    |

|                |         |        |                             |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North:  | South: | West                        | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ532 | ♠ 97   | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A1098 | ♥ Q754 |                             |                 |      | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 3     | ♦ A82  | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q74   | ♣ AJ63 |                             |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |        |                             |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |                       |       |      |                     |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 225     | North:   | South:  | West                  | North | East | South               |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 73     | ♠ AKQ82 |                       |       |      | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A10963 | ♥ —     |                       |       |      | AP                  |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 3      | ♦ KJ864 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |      |                     |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ J9742  | ♣ A105  |                       |       |      |                     |
| Contract: 2♣ S |          |         |                       |       |      |                     |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ742  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ A72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 11      ♣ K9764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ J1094  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9642  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9852  
Vul: None      ♦ A73  
HCP: 17      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |                 |       |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Board: 226     | North:  | South:    | West | North           | East  | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 84    | ♦ QJ10965 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ742 | ♥ K8      |      |                 |       |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J2    | ♦ 1075    | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | 5M-4m |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KJ94  | ♣ 108     |      |                 |       |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |           |      |                 |       |       |

|                |         |             |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227     | North:  | South:      | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ A72   | ♦ 8         | 1NT  |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 98    | ♥ KQ1076532 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A96   | ♦ J         | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J53       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |             |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |                 |       |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Board: 228     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East  | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ —      | ♦ 1097  | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠    | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ KQ4   |      |                 |       |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J1094  | ♦ 732   | 4♠   | AP              |       |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AJ84   | ♣ 10965 | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | 5M-4m |       |
| Contract: 4♠ E |          |         |      |                 |       |       |

|                |        |          |      |              |            |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Board: 229     | North: | South:   | West | North        | East       | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 6542 | ♦ 103    | 1NT  |              |            |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ K32    |      |              |            |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 9642 | ♦ AKQJ73 | 3NT  | AP           |            |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 7    | ♣ 85     | 1.   | Cappelletti, | any 6+suit |       |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |              |            |       |

|                |          |           |      |                 |            |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Board: 230     | North:   | South:    | West | North           | East       | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ A3     | ♦ J876542 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ9852 | ♥ —       |      |                 |            |                 |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A73    | ♦ 1085    | Pass | 2♥              | AP         |                 |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A7     | ♣ J64     | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | any 6+suit |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |           | 2.   | automat         |            |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                      |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 226 | ♠ QJ10965<br>♥ K8<br>♦ 1075<br>♣ 108 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 227 | ♠ 8<br>♥ KQ1076532<br>♦ J<br>♣ J53   | East Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 228 | ♠ 1097<br>♥ KQ4<br>♦ 732<br>♣ 10965  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 229 | ♠ 103<br>♥ K32<br>♦ AKQJ73<br>♣ 85   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br>You bid first.                                  |
| Board: 230 | ♠ J876542<br>♥ —<br>♦ 1085<br>♣ J64  | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |                 |       |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Board: 226     | North:  | South:    | West | North           | East  | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ 84    | ♦ QJ10965 | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ742 | ♥ K8      |      |                 |       |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J2    | ♦ 1075    | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | 5M-4m |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KJ94  | ♣ 108     |      |                 |       |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |           |      |                 |       |       |

|                |         |             |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227     | North:  | South:      | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ A72   | ♦ 8         | 1NT  |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 98    | ♥ KQ1076532 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A96   | ♦ J         | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J53       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ S |         |             |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |                 |       |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Board: 228     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East  | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ —      | ♦ 1097  | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♠    | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ KQ4   |      |                 |       |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J1094  | ♦ 732   | 4♠   | AP              |       |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AJ84   | ♣ 10965 | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | 5M-4m |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |          |         |      |                 |       |       |

|                |        |          |      |              |            |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Board: 229     | North: | South:   | West | North        | East       | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 6542 | ♦ 103    | 1NT  |              |            |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ K32    |      |              |            |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 9642 | ♦ AKQJ73 | 3NT  | AP           |            |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 7    | ♣ 85     | 1.   | Cappelletti, | any 6+suit |       |
| Contract: 3N E |        |          |      |              |            |       |

|                |          |           |      |                 |            |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Board: 230     | North:   | South:    | West | North           | East       | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♦ A3     | ♦ J876542 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass       | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ9852 | ♥ —       |      |                 |            |                 |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A73    | ♦ 1085    | Pass | 2♥              | AP         |                 |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A7     | ♣ J64     | 1.   | Cappelletti,    | any 6+suit |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |           | 2.   | automat         |            |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J854      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J83  
HCP: 9      ♣ K632      Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ95      You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q982      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K976  
HCP: 9      ♣ K74      Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ76      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ643      East Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A4      You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8743      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q854  
HCP: 4      ♣ 64      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ J854  
♦ J83  
♣ K632

South:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AQ103  
♦ A9  
♣ 54

|                             |       |                 |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West                        | North | East            | South |
|                             | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                        | 2♥    | AP              |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |                 |       |

Board: 232

Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ K10  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ95

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q7632  
♦ 954  
♣ J104

|                        |                |      |       |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West                   | North          | East | South |
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| AP                     |                |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 233

Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q982  
♦ K976  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AQ653  
♥ 75  
♦ J10  
♣ A1032

|                       |       |                 |       |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West                  | North | East            | South |
|                       | 1NT   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| AP                    |       |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

Board: 234

Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 1NXW

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AQ643  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ J102  
♦ 952  
♣ 10652

|                        |                |      |       |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West                   | North          | East | South |
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX   | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 235

Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ 8743  
♦ Q854  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ K  
♦ AJ1062  
♣ AQJ97

|                |       |                  |       |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| West           | North | East             | South |
|                | 1NT   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass           | 3♦    | AP               |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |       |                  |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ103  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 15      ♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 954  
HCP: 6      ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ AQ653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 653  
Dealer: W      ♥ J102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 952  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10652

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ J854  
♦ J83  
♣ K632

South:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AQ103  
♦ A9  
♣ 54

|                             |       |                 |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West                        | North | East            | South |
|                             | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass                        | 2♥    | AP              |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |                 |       |

Board: 232

Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ K10  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ95

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q7632  
♦ 954  
♣ J104

|                        |                |      |       |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West                   | North          | East | South |
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| AP                     |                |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 233

Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q982  
♦ K976  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AQ653  
♥ 75  
♦ J10  
♣ A1032

|                       |       |                 |       |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West                  | North | East            | South |
|                       | 1NT   | 2♠ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| AP                    |       |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |

Board: 234

Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 1NXW

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ KQ76  
♦ AQ643  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ J102  
♦ 952  
♣ 10652

|                        |                |      |       |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West                   | North          | East | South |
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX   | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 235

Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ 8743  
♦ Q854  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ K  
♦ AJ1062  
♣ AQJ97

|                |       |                  |       |
|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| West           | North | East             | South |
|                | 1NT   | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Pass           | 3♦    | AP               |       |
| 1. Unusual 2NT |       |                  |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |            |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| Board: 236 | ♠ K93      | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.   |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K        |   |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 75       |   |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ A1098754 | You bid first.  |
| Board: 237 | ♠ 9742     | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♦ if possible.   |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 54       |   |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AJ62     |   |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 986      | Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 238 | ♠ Q842     | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK543    |   |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K65      |   |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ A        | You bid first.  |
| Board: 239 | ♠ 5        | East Opens 1NT.   |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K1097    |   |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ QJ10983  | Partner bids first.   |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 53       |   |
| Board: 240 | ♠ KJ9752   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQ       |   |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 653      |   |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K7       | You bid first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 236 | North:<br>♦ K93<br>♥ K<br>♦ 75<br>♣ A1098754 | South:<br>♦ J10<br>♥ 1098743<br>♦ 8642<br>♣ Q | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣ 3NT AP |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 237 | North:<br>♦ 9742<br>♥ 54<br>♦ AJ62<br>♣ 986 | South:<br>♦ A108<br>♥ KJ10932<br>♦ 5<br>♣ KJ3 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 238 | North:<br>♦ Q842<br>♥ AK543<br>♦ K65<br>♣ A | South:<br>♦ 76<br>♥ Q76<br>♦ J872<br>♣ 8752 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 239 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ K1097<br>♦ QJ10983<br>♣ 53 | South:<br>♦ KQJ1073<br>♥ A42<br>♦ K<br>♣ K82 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 240 | North:<br>♦ KJ9752<br>♥ KQ<br>♦ 653<br>♣ K7 | South:<br>♦ 843<br>♥ 763<br>♦ Q42<br>♣ AJ82 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass<br>2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|---|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 236 | ♠ J10<br>♥ 1098743<br>♦ 8642<br>♣ Q | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 237 | ♠ A108<br>♥ KJ10932<br>♦ 5<br>♣ KJ3 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♦ if possible.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 238 | ♠ 76<br>♥ Q76<br>♦ J872<br>♣ 8752   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 239 | ♠ KQJ1073<br>♥ A42<br>♦ K<br>♣ K82  | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 240 | ♠ 843<br>♥ 763<br>♦ Q42<br>♣ AJ82   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♥ if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 236 | North:<br>♦ K93<br>♥ K<br>♦ 75<br>♣ A1098754 | South:<br>♠ J10<br>♥ 1098743<br>♦ 8642<br>♣ Q | West North East South<br>1NT 3♣ 3NT AP |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 237 | North:<br>♦ 9742<br>♥ 54<br>♦ AJ62<br>♣ 986 | South:<br>♠ A108<br>♥ KJ10932<br>♦ 5<br>♣ KJ3 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 238 | North:<br>♦ Q842<br>♥ AK543<br>♦ K65<br>♣ A | South:<br>♠ 76<br>♥ Q76<br>♦ J872<br>♣ 8752 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<br>Pass Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 239 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ K1097<br>♦ QJ10983<br>♣ 53 | South:<br>♠ KQJ1073<br>♥ A42<br>♦ K<br>♣ K82 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 240 | North:<br>♦ KJ9752<br>♥ KQ<br>♦ 653<br>♣ K7 | South:<br>♠ 843<br>♥ 763<br>♦ Q42<br>♣ AJ82 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass<br>2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|---|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q107642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1098  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 2      ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 241     | North:  | South:     | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 876   | ♦ 93       |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 94    | ♥ KQJ10852 | 2♥                         | Pass  | 2♠              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ AJ654 | ♦ 3        | 2NT                        | Pass  | 3♠              | Pass  |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 986   | ♣ KQ10     | 4♣                         | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |         |            | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |

| Board: 242     | North:   | South:   | West | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AKQ974 | ♠ 53     |      | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1072   | ♥ K854   |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AJ6    | ♦ 9      |      |                            |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 8      | ♣ Q97542 |      |                            |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ N |          |          |      |                            |                 |       |

| Board: 243     | North:   | South:  | West | North                       | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 85     | ♠ AJ102 |      | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 93     | ♥ AJ842 |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q10642 | ♦ K98   | Pass | 2♥                          | AP              |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q876   | ♣ 2     |      |                             |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |                             |                 |       |

| Board: 244     | North: | South:   | West | North                  | East           | South |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 105  | ♠ Q632   |      | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX 2♥ |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K32  | ♥ J10964 |      | AP                     |                |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ KQ63 | ♦ 74     |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 103    |      |                        |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |                        |                |       |

| Board: 245     | North:    | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q107642 | ♠ 95     |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1098    | ♥ K7     | 2♦                         | Pass  | 2♥              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 106     | ♦ KQ9752 | 3NT                        | Pass  | 4♥              | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 108     | ♣ K72    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |           |          |                            |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ10852  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ K854  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ842  
Vul: NS      ♦ K98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10964  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 11      ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 241     | North:  | South:     | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♦ 876   | ♦ 93       |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 94    | ♥ KQJ10852 | 2♥                         | Pass  | 2♠              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ AJ654 | ♦ 3        | 2NT                        | Pass  | 3♠              | Pass  |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 986   | ♣ KQ10     | 4♣                         | AP    |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |         |            | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |

| Board: 242     | North:   | South:   | West | North                      | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AKQ974 | ♠ 53     |      | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1072   | ♥ K854   |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AJ6    | ♦ 9      |      |                            |                 |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 8      | ♣ Q97542 |      |                            |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ N |          |          |      |                            |                 |       |

| Board: 243     | North:   | South:  | West | North                       | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 85     | ♠ AJ102 |      | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 93     | ♥ AJ842 |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q10642 | ♦ K98   | Pass | 2♥                          | AP              |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q876   | ♣ 2     |      |                             |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |                             |                 |       |

| Board: 244     | North: | South:   | West | North                  | East           | South |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 105  | ♠ Q632   |      | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX 2♥ |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K32  | ♥ J10964 |      | AP                     |                |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ KQ63 | ♦ 74     |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 103    |      |                        |                |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |                        |                |       |

| Board: 245     | North:    | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q107642 | ♠ 95     |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1098    | ♥ K7     | 2♦                         | Pass  | 2♥              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 106     | ♦ KQ9752 | 3NT                        | Pass  | 4♥              | AP    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 108     | ♣ K72    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |           |          |                            |       |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 246 | ♠ J7<br>♥ AKJ106<br>♦ AJ1042<br>♣ Q | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 247 | ♠ K542<br>♥ J87<br>♦ 7<br>♣ KJ943   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♦ if possible.<br>Partner bids first.                              |
| Board: 248 | ♠ J4<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AK976<br>♣ KQJ94   | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 249 | ♠ 52<br>♥ J942<br>♦ 103<br>♣ Q10865 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 250 | ♠ 872<br>♥ KJ1053<br>♦ AK532<br>♣ — | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 246     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7     | ♠ Q10653 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ106 | ♥ 83     | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AJ1042 | ♦ Q8     |                       |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q      | ♣ 7632   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |         |         |                               |       |                |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 247     | North:  | South:  | West                          | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K542  | ♠ J1087 |                               | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J87   | ♥ AK5   | 3♣ <sup>2</sup>               | X     | Pass           | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7     | ♦ AKJ2  | 3♦                            | 4♣    | AP             |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ KJ943 | ♣ 85    | 1. Cappelletti, strong        |       |                |       |
| Contract: 4♣ N |         |         | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |       |                |       |

|                |         |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 248     | North:  | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J4    | ♠ AQ2   | 1NT            | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♦    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 6     | ♥ J1053 |                |                  |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AK976 | ♦ Q83   | AP             |                  |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ KQJ94 | ♣ 873   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ S |         |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |          |         |                        |       |                |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 249     | North:   | South:  | West                   | North | East           | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 52     | ♠ A84   |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J942   | ♥ AQ7   | 2♥                     | Pass  | 2♠             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 103    | ♦ Q9862 | 3♣                     | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ Q10865 | ♣ A9    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |                        |       |                |       |

|                |          |         |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 250     | North:   | South:  | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 872    | ♠ QJ104 | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1053 | ♥ 974   |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ AK532  | ♦ 9     | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ —      | ♣ KJ842 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |                       |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 246 | ♠ Q10653<br>♥ 83<br>♦ Q8<br>♣ 7632 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 247 | ♠ J1087<br>♥ AK5<br>♦ AKJ2<br>♣ 85 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♦ if possible.<br>You bid first.                              |
| Board: 248 | ♠ AQ2<br>♥ J1053<br>♦ Q83<br>♣ 873 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 249 | ♠ A84<br>♥ AQ7<br>♦ Q9862<br>♣ A9  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>You bid first. |
| Board: 250 | ♠ QJ104<br>♥ 974<br>♦ 9<br>♣ KJ842 | West Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 246 | North:<br>♦ J7<br>♥ AKJ106<br>♦ AJ1042<br>♣ Q | South:<br>♠ Q10653<br>♥ 83<br>♦ Q8<br>♣ 7632 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 247 | North:<br>♠ K542<br>♥ J87<br>♦ 7<br>♣ KJ943 | South:<br>♠ J1087<br>♥ AK5<br>♦ AKJ2<br>♣ 85 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>3♣ <sup>2</sup> X Pass Pass<br>3♦ 4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 248 | North:<br>♠ J4<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AK976<br>♣ KQJ94 | South:<br>♠ AQ2<br>♥ J1053<br>♦ Q83<br>♣ 873 | West North East South<br>1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Unusual 2NT |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 249 | North:<br>♠ 52<br>♥ J942<br>♦ 103<br>♣ Q10865 | South:<br>♠ A84<br>♥ AQ7<br>♦ Q9862<br>♣ A9 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup><br>2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass<br>3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 250 | North:<br>♠ 872<br>♥ KJ1053<br>♦ AK532<br>♣ — | South:<br>♠ QJ104<br>♥ 974<br>♦ 9<br>♣ KJ842 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|--|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 251 | ♠ K86<br>♥ 82<br>♦ 104<br>♣ Q109865 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 252 | ♠ AQ972<br>♥ 6<br>♦ KQ93<br>♣ KJ7   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Doubles 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♥ if possible.  |
| Board: 253 | ♠ J1084<br>♥ 653<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 8752  | You bid first.  |
| Board: 254 | ♠ K9<br>♥ K7<br>♦ AKJ108752<br>♣ 8  | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 255 | ♠ Q87<br>♥ QJ872<br>♦ Q76<br>♣ Q9   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
|            |                                     | You bid first.  |
|            |                                     | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.  |
|            |                                     | Partner bids first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |           |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Board: 251 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ K86<br>♥ 82<br>♦ 104<br>♣ Q109865 | South: ♠ QJ5<br>♥ AKJ1096<br>♦ J76<br>♣ A  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Board: 252 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ AQ972<br>♥ 6<br>♦ KQ93<br>♣ KJ7   | South: ♠ 10865<br>♥ J108<br>♦ 52<br>♣ 8532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 253 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ J1084<br>♥ 653<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 8752  | South: ♠ Q2<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ 94  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Board: 254 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ K9<br>♥ K7<br>♦ AKJ108752<br>♣ 8  | South: ♠ J2<br>♥ J853<br>♦ 9<br>♣ QJ9753   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                           |
| Board: 255 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ Q87<br>♥ QJ872<br>♦ Q76<br>♣ Q9   | South: ♠ K4<br>♥ A3<br>♦ KJ10984<br>♣ J85  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass<br>2♣ 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 251 | ♠ QJ5<br>♥ AKJ1096<br>♦ J76<br>♣ A  | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 252 | ♠ 10865<br>♥ J108<br>♦ 52<br>♣ 8532 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Doubles 2♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♥ if possible.  |
| Board: 253 | ♠ Q2<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ 94  | Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 254 | ♠ J2<br>♥ J853<br>♦ 9<br>♣ QJ9753   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 3NT if possible.<br><br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 255 | ♠ K4<br>♥ A3<br>♦ KJ10984<br>♣ J85  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♠ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
|            |                                     | Partner bids first.   |
|            |                                     | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.  |
|            |                                     | You bid first.  |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |           |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Board: 251 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ K86<br>♥ 82<br>♦ 104<br>♣ Q109865 | South: ♠ QJ5<br>♥ AKJ1096<br>♦ J76<br>♣ A  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Board: 252 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ AQ972<br>♥ 6<br>♦ KQ93<br>♣ KJ7   | South: ♠ 10865<br>♥ J108<br>♦ 52<br>♣ 8532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| Board: 253 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ J1084<br>♥ 653<br>♦ 94<br>♣ 8752  | South: ♠ Q2<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ10853<br>♣ 94  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit   |
| Board: 254 | Dealer: W | North: ♠ K9<br>♥ K7<br>♦ AKJ108752<br>♣ 8  | South: ♠ J2<br>♥ J853<br>♦ 9<br>♣ QJ9753   | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass<br>2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass<br>4♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit                           |
| Board: 255 | Dealer: E | North: ♠ Q87<br>♥ QJ872<br>♦ Q76<br>♣ Q9   | South: ♠ K4<br>♥ A3<br>♦ KJ10984<br>♣ J85  | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass<br>2♣ 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7652  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 18      ♣ A93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J976432  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ KQ97632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 765  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 10      ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 952  
Vul: None      ♦ A10982  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ K74  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ64  
HCP: 17      ♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 256 | North:<br>♦ AKQ9<br>♥ AJ7652<br>♦ —<br>♣ A93 | South:<br>♦ 73<br>♥ 108<br>♦ 9875<br>♣ 106542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass<br>4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 257 | North:<br>♦ 76<br>♥ 8<br>♦ J976432<br>♣ J83 | South:<br>♦ AK5<br>♥ A96<br>♦ AQ105<br>♣ Q65 | West North East South<br>1INT X <sup>1</sup><br>2♦ Pass 2♥ X<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 258 | North:<br>♦ KQ97632<br>♥ 765<br>♦ A<br>♣ J6 | South:<br>♦ J<br>♥ A109<br>♦ QJ9843<br>♣ 732 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 259 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ 952<br>♦ A10982<br>♣ KJ98 | South:<br>♦ KQ10972<br>♥ QJ1086<br>♦ 7<br>♣ 2 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 260 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ K74<br>♦ AKQJ64<br>♣ A42 | South:<br>♦ 963<br>♥ J532<br>♦ 53<br>♣ Q987 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9875  
HCP: 0      ♣ 106542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ A109  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ9843  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W      ♥ J532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 256 | North:<br>♦ AKQ9<br>♥ AJ7652<br>♦ —<br>♣ A93 | South:<br>♦ 73<br>♥ 108<br>♦ 9875<br>♣ 106542 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass<br>4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 257 | North:<br>♦ 76<br>♥ 8<br>♦ J976432<br>♣ J83 | South:<br>♦ AK5<br>♥ A96<br>♦ AQ105<br>♣ Q65 | West North East South<br>1INT X <sup>1</sup><br>2♦ Pass 2♥ X<br>3♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 258 | North:<br>♦ KQ97632<br>♥ 765<br>♦ A<br>♣ J6 | South:<br>♦ J<br>♥ A109<br>♦ QJ9843<br>♣ 732 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass<br>3♣ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Board: 259 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ 952<br>♦ A10982<br>♣ KJ98 | South:<br>♦ KQ10972<br>♥ QJ1086<br>♦ 7<br>♣ 2 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>2NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|--|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 260 | North:<br>♦ 5<br>♥ K74<br>♦ AKQJ64<br>♣ A42 | South:<br>♦ 963<br>♥ J532<br>♦ 53<br>♣ Q987 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 3♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AQ652  
Dealer: W      ♥ J94  
Vul: None      ♦ A832  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS      ♦ 973  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 16      ♣ J1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 261     | North:  | South: | West | North               | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q1085 | ♠ AK6  |      | 1NT                 | X <sup>1</sup>  |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 42    | ♥ A93  | 2♦   | X                   | XX <sup>2</sup> | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K84   | ♦ 975  | 3♥   | AP                  |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J1083 | ♣ KQ94 | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |         |        | 2.   | artificial          |                 |       |

| Board: 262     | North:  | South:  | West | North              | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ 983   | 1NT  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J94   | ♥ 8732  | 3NT  | AP                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ A832  | ♦ 6     | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q     | ♣ J9542 |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                    |      |       |

| Board: 263     | North:  | South:    | West           | North                   | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1076  | ♠ 532     |                | 1NT                     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 86    | ♥ AK10732 | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                    | 2♥              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 973   | ♦ A5      | 3♦             | Pass                    | 3♥              | Pass  |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q9432 | ♣ 108     | 3NT            | AP                      |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |           | 1.             | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                |         |           | 2.             | Stayman                 |                 |       |

| Board: 264     | North:  | South:   | West | North               | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ6   | ♠ 52     | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A8    | ♥ 105432 |      |                     | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AQ94  | ♦ K102   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J1095 | ♣ 762    |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |                     |      |       |

| Board: 265       | North:   | South:   | West | North                    | East            | South |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E        | ♠ 43     | ♠ KJ1072 |      | 1NT                      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ A984   | Pass | 2♥                       | Pass            | Pass  |
| North HCP: 5     | ♦ Q4     | ♦ A3     | X    | AP                       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16    | ♣ 9863   | ♣ A2     | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ X N |          |          |      |                          |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E      ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8732  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10732  
Vul: NS      ♦ A5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105432  
Vul: Both      ♦ K102  
HCP: 3      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ A984  
Vul: NS      ♦ A3  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 261     | North:  | South: | West | North               | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q1085 | ♠ AK6  |      | 1NT                 | X <sup>1</sup>  |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 42    | ♥ A93  | 2♦   | X                   | XX <sup>2</sup> | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K84   | ♦ 975  | 3♥   | AP                  |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J1083 | ♣ KQ94 | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |                 |       |
| Contract: 3♥ W |         |        | 2.   | artificial          |                 |       |

| Board: 262     | North:  | South:  | West | North              | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ652 | ♠ 983   | 1NT  | 2♠ <sup>1</sup>    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J94   | ♥ 8732  | 3NT  | AP                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ A832  | ♦ 6     | 1.   | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q     | ♣ J9542 |      |                    |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                    |      |       |

| Board: 263     | North:  | South:    | West           | North                   | East            | South |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1076  | ♠ 532     |                | 1NT                     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 86    | ♥ AK10732 | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                    | 2♥              | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 973   | ♦ A5      | 3♦             | Pass                    | 3♥              | Pass  |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q9432 | ♣ 108     | 3NT            | AP                      |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |         |           | 1.             | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
|                |         |           | 2.             | Stayman                 |                 |       |

| Board: 264     | North:  | South:   | West | North               | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ6   | ♠ 52     | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>      | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A8    | ♥ 105432 |      |                     | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AQ94  | ♦ K102   | 1.   | Cappelletti, strong |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J1095 | ♣ 762    |      |                     |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |                     |      |       |

| Board: 265       | North:   | South:   | West | North                    | East            | South |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E        | ♠ 43     | ♠ KJ1072 |      | 1NT                      | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ A984   | Pass | 2♥                       | Pass            | Pass  |
| North HCP: 5     | ♦ Q4     | ♦ A3     | X    | AP                       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 16    | ♣ 9863   | ♣ A2     | 1.   | Cappelletti, both majors |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥ X N |          |          |      |                          |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ AKQ8654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8432  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 14      ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 266     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East                       | South |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AKQ8654 | ♠ 7     | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 5       | ♥ J9743 | 2♦   | 2♠              | AP                         |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q102    | ♦ 9753  |      |                 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q3      | ♣ J84   |      |                 | 2. Stayman                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ N |           |         |      |                 |                            |       |

| Board: 267     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East                       | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 52    | ♠ QJ7    |      | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 93    | ♥ AQ8542 | 2♥   | Pass  | 2♠                         | Pass  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 9532  | ♦ K6     | 2NT  | Pass  | 4♣                         | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ952 | ♣ 104    |      |       | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |          |      |       |                            |       |

| Board: 268     | North:     | South: | West | North                      | East | South           |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 5        | ♠ KJ4  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ5      | ♥ 8762 | Pass | Pass                       | 2♠   | Pass            |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ106532 | ♦ 98   | Pass | 3♦                         | 3♠   | AP              |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A10      | ♣ QJ93 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ E |            |        |      | 2. automat                 |      |                 |

| Board: 269     | North:  | South:  | West | North                  | East           | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1053  | ♠ J42   |      | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J4    | ♥ AQ98  | XX   | 2♦                     | AP             |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J8432 | ♦ KQ107 |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 1064  | ♣ AJ    |      |                        |                |       |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |         |      |                        |                |       |

| Board: 270     | North:  | South:  | West | North                       | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ62 | ♠ 10984 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             | 3NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A7643 | ♥ J82   |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 2     | ♦ 7643  |      |                             |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A2    | ♣ 94    |      |                             |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                             |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9753  
HCP: 2      ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ8542  
Vul: None      ♦ K6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: W      ♥ J82  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 266     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East           | South                      |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ AKQ8654 | ♠ 7     | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>2</sup> | Pass                       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 5       | ♥ J9743 | 2♦   | 2♠              | AP             |                            |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q102    | ♦ 9753  |      |                 |                | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q3      | ♣ J84   |      |                 |                | 2. Stayman                 |
| Contract: 2♣ N |           |         |      |                 |                |                            |

| Board: 267     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South                      |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 52    | ♠ QJ7    |      |       | 1INT | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 93    | ♥ AQ8542 | 2♥   | Pass  | 2♠   | Pass                       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 9532  | ♦ K6     | 2NT  | Pass  | 4♠   | AP                         |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ952 | ♣ 104    |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |          |      |       |      |                            |

| Board: 268     | North:     | South: | West | North           | East | South                      |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 5        | ♠ KJ4  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>            |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ QJ5      | ♥ 8762 | Pass | Pass            | 2♠   | Pass                       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ106532 | ♦ 98   | Pass | 3♦              | 3♠   | AP                         |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A10      | ♣ QJ93 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 3♠ E |            |        |      |                 |      | 2. automat                 |

| Board: 269     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South                  |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1053  | ♠ J42   |      |       | 1INT | X <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J4    | ♥ AQ98  | XX   | 2♦    | AP   |                        |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J8432 | ♦ KQ107 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 1064  | ♣ AJ    |      |       |      |                        |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |         |      |       |      |                        |

| Board: 270     | North:  | South:  | West | North           | East | South                       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ62 | ♠ 10984 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3NT  | AP                          |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A7643 | ♥ J82   |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 2     | ♦ 7643  |      |                 |      |                             |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A2    | ♣ 94    |      |                 |      |                             |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                 |      |                             |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ KJ8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ953  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 3      ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 271      | North:   | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E       | ♠ KJ8543 | ♦ 1092   |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ —      | ♥ KQ9765 | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4    | ♦ 82     | ♦ AJ6    | X                          | AP    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 11   | ♣ 109763 | ♣ J      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥X S |          |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |

| Board: 272     | North:   | South:     | West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ9832 | ♦ —        | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ7    | ♥ 10932    | Pass                       | 2♣              | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 82     | ♦ AQJ10765 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q2     | ♣ 106      | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |            |                            |                 |      |                 |

| Board: 273     | North:   | South:   | West                   | North | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J102   | ♦ AK7    |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 109654 | ♥ AK7    | 2♥                     | Pass  | 2♣             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 4      | ♦ J10532 | 2NT                    | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 9842   | ♣ J3     | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |          |                        |       |                |       |

| Board: 274     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South  |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 74    | ♦ 952    |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3NT AP |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ953 | ♥ 64     | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |        |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J2    | ♦ K10765 |                       |       |                 |        |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AJ107 | ♣ Q82    |                       |       |                 |        |
| Contract: 3N W |         |          |                       |       |                 |        |

| Board: 275     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 109432 | ♦ KJ     |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8      | ♥ KJ1052 | 3NT                   | AP    |                 |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10543  | ♦ KJ87   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K42    | ♣ 96     |                       |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |          |          |                       |       |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9765  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10932  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ10765  
HCP: 7      ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10532  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ K10765  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 12      ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 271      | North:   | South:   | West                       | North | East            | South |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E       | ♠ KJ8543 | ♦ 1092   |                            | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS         | ♥ —      | ♥ KQ9765 | X <sup>2</sup>             | Pass  | 2♦              | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4    | ♦ 82     | ♦ AJ6    | X                          | AP    |                 |       |
| South HCP: 11   | ♣ 109763 | ♣ J      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♥X S |          |          | 2. Stayman                 |       |                 |       |

| Board: 272     | North:   | South:     | West                       | North           | East | South           |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQ9832 | ♦ —        | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ7    | ♥ 10932    | Pass                       | 2♣              | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 82     | ♦ AQJ10765 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |                 |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q2     | ♣ 106      | 2. automat                 |                 |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |            |                            |                 |      |                 |

| Board: 273     | North:   | South:   | West                   | North | East           | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J102   | ♦ AK7    |                        | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 109654 | ♥ AK7    | 2♥                     | Pass  | 2♣             | Pass  |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 4      | ♦ J10532 | 2NT                    | AP    |                |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 9842   | ♣ J3     | 1. Cappelletti, strong |       |                |       |
| Contract: 2N E |          |          |                        |       |                |       |

| Board: 274     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South  |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 74    | ♦ 952    |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3NT AP |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ953 | ♥ 64     | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |        |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J2    | ♦ K10765 |                       |       |                 |        |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AJ107 | ♣ Q82    |                       |       |                 |        |
| Contract: 3N W |         |          |                       |       |                 |        |

| Board: 275     | North:   | South:   | West                  | North | East            | South |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 109432 | ♦ KJ     |                       | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8      | ♥ KJ1052 | 3NT                   | AP    |                 |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10543  | ♦ KJ87   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |                 |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K42    | ♣ 96     |                       |       |                 |       |
| Contract: 3N E |          |          |                       |       |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ63  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ K102  
Dealer: W      ♥ J108  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ9864  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ KQ98653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ108532  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 276 | North:<br>♠ KQ1072<br>♥ AQ82<br>♦ A5<br>♣ J3 | South:<br>♠ 6<br>♥ J4<br>♦ J963<br>♣ 1098752 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 277 | North:<br>♠ 1086<br>♥ KQJ4<br>♦ AJ63<br>♣ 94 | South:<br>♠ AK974<br>♥ —<br>♦ 10842<br>♣ KJ103 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 278 | North:<br>♠ K102<br>♥ J108<br>♦ AQ9864<br>♣ 9 | South:<br>♠ Q65<br>♥ 9753<br>♦ 1072<br>♣ Q62 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 279 | North:<br>♠ KQ98653<br>♥ 4<br>♦ K9<br>♣ Q76 | South:<br>♠ 7<br>♥ A72<br>♦ AQ10652<br>♣ J92 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 280 | North:<br>♠ 102<br>♥ AQJ108532<br>♦ A6<br>♣ 10 | South:<br>♠ KJ63<br>♥ K6<br>♦ J10<br>♣ J9543 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♥ 4♦ Pass<br>Pass 4♥ Pass Pass<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|--|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |           |                                |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ 6       | West Opens 1NT.                |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J4      |                                |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J963    |                                |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ 1098752 | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 277 | ♠ AK974   | East Opens 1NT.                |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ —       |                                |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10842   |                                |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ KJ103   | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 278 | ♠ Q65     | West Opens 1NT.                |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 9753    | East Bids 3NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 1072    |                                |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ Q62     | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 279 | ♠ 7       | East Opens 1NT.                |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A72     |                                |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AQ10652 |                                |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ J92     | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 280 | ♠ KJ63    | West Opens 1NT.                |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K6      | East Bids 4♦ if possible.      |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J10     | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J9543   | Partner bids first.            |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 276 | North:<br>♠ KQ1072<br>♥ AQ82<br>♦ A5<br>♣ J3 | South:<br>♠ 6<br>♥ J4<br>♦ J963<br>♣ 1098752 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 277 | North:<br>♠ 1086<br>♥ KQJ4<br>♦ AJ63<br>♣ 94 | South:<br>♠ AK974<br>♥ —<br>♦ 10842<br>♣ KJ103 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 3♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| Board: 278 | North:<br>♠ K102<br>♥ J108<br>♦ AQ9864<br>♣ 9 | South:<br>♠ Q65<br>♥ 9753<br>♦ 1072<br>♣ Q62 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|--|---|

|            |   |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Board: 279 | North:<br>♠ KQ98653<br>♥ 4<br>♦ K9<br>♣ Q76 | South:<br>♠ 7<br>♥ A72<br>♦ AQ10652<br>♣ J92 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♣ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
|------------|---|--|--|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 280 | North:<br>♠ 102<br>♥ AQJ108532<br>♦ A6<br>♣ 10 | South:<br>♠ KJ63<br>♥ K6<br>♦ J10<br>♣ J9543 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass 2♥ 4♦ Pass<br>Pass 4♥ Pass Pass<br>X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|--|--|---|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9654  
Vul: EW      ♦ 974  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ642  
Vul: Both      ♦ K2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1053

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ K53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K95  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1098  
HCP: 10      ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ K976  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 281     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South                      |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q5   | ♠ AK98742 |      |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9654 | ♥ Q       | 2♦   | Pass  | 2♥   | 2♦                         |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 974  | ♦ J65     | 3♣   | Pass  | 3♥   | AP                         |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 9765 | ♣ K8      |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |           |      |       |      |                            |

| Board: 282     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                      |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 102    | ♠ AK854 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ642 | ♥ 109   | Pass | 2♥              | AP   |                            |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K2     | ♦ 963   |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 1053   | ♣ J94   |      |                 |      | 2. automat                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |                 |      |                            |

| Board: 283     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K53    | ♠ AQ1097 |      |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K95    | ♥ 74     |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1098 | ♦ 6      | 4♥   | AP    |      |                       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 53     | ♣ QJ1064 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |          |      |       |      |                       |

| Board: 284     | North:  | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J10   | ♠ 9764  | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass                  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ 1085  | 3♦   | Pass            | 3NT  | AP                    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 4     | ♦ J8532 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A8432 | ♣ J     |      |                 |      |                       |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 285       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AQ102 | ♠ 54     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ 10    | ♥ AK7432 | Pass | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣                    |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ K976  | ♦ 3      | X    | AP    |      |                       |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ 10972 | ♣ A543   |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♣ X S |         |          |      |       |      |                       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ AK98742  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ J65  
HCP: 13      ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8      ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8532  
HCP: 2      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 281     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South                      |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q5   | ♠ AK98742 |      |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>            |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9654 | ♥ Q       | 2♦   | Pass  | 2♥   | 2♦                         |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 974  | ♦ J65     | 3♣   | Pass  | 3♥   | AP                         |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 9765 | ♣ K8      |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 3♥ E |        |           |      |       |      |                            |

| Board: 282     | North:   | South:  | West | North           | East | South                      |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 102    | ♠ AK854 | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♦ <sup>2</sup>            |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ642 | ♥ 109   | Pass | 2♥              | AP   |                            |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K2     | ♦ 963   |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 1053   | ♣ J94   |      |                 |      | 2. automat                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |                 |      |                            |

| Board: 283     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K53    | ♠ AQ1097 |      |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K95    | ♥ 74     |      |       |      |                       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ KJ1098 | ♦ 6      | 4♥   | AP    |      |                       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 53     | ♣ QJ1064 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 4♥ W |          |          |      |       |      |                       |

| Board: 284     | North:  | South:  | West | North           | East | South                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J10   | ♠ 9764  | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass                  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ 1085  | 3♦   | Pass            | 3NT  | AP                    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 4     | ♦ J8532 |      |                 |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A8432 | ♣ J     |      |                 |      |                       |
| Contract: 3N W |         |         |      |                 |      |                       |

| Board: 285       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South                 |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AQ102 | ♠ 54     |      |       | 1NT  | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>       |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ 10    | ♥ AK7432 | Pass | 2NT   | Pass | 3♣                    |
| North HCP: 9     | ♦ K976  | ♦ 3      | X    | AP    |      |                       |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ 10972 | ♣ A543   |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♣ X S |         |          |      |       |      |                       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Board: 286 | ♠ K8<br>♥ KJ7532<br>♦ 7<br>♣ KQ73   | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.  |
| Board: 287 | ♠ A7<br>♥ J10654<br>♦ 10963<br>♣ 63 | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.   |
| Board: 288 | ♠ KJ63<br>♥ AJ973<br>♦ QJ107<br>♣ — | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 5♣ if possible.<br>West Doubles 5♥ if possible.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 289 | ♠ 10862<br>♥ A7<br>♦ 1093<br>♣ AJ53 | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♥ if possible.<br>East Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>Partner bids first. |
| Board: 290 | ♠ —<br>♥ AK10854<br>♦ KJ9843<br>♣ 8 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 4♥ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♠ if possible.<br>You bid first.      |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                       |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 286     | North:   | South:  | West                  | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K8     | ♠ 97643 | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ7532 | ♥ 108   |                       |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 7      | ♦ QJ4   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQ73   | ♣ A62   |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |                       |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |                        |                |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287     | North:   | South:   | West                   | North          | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A7     | ♠ KQ1053 | 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10654 | ♥ A98    |                        |                |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 10963  | ♦ Q4     | Pass                   | 2♥             | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 63     | ♣ AJ9    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                        |                |      |       |

|                  |         |          |                             |                 |      |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 288       | North:  | South:   | West                        | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ KJ63  | ♠ AQ9874 | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 5♣   | 5♥    |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ Q6542  | X                           | AP              |      |       |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ QJ107 | ♦ 8      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ —     | ♣ 10     |                             |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♥ X S |         |          |                             |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |                            |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 289     | North:  | South:   | West                       | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10862 | ♠ 5      | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A7    | ♥ KQ6542 | 2♥                         | Pass            | 2♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1093  | ♦ A76    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ53  | ♣ Q104   |                            |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |         |          |                            |                 |      |       |

|                  |           |          |                            |                 |                 |       |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 290       | North:    | South:   | West                       | North           | East            | South |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ —       | ♠ 109854 | 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ AK10854 | ♥ Q2     | 4♣                         | Pass            | Pass            | X     |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ KJ9843  | ♦ 107    | AP                         |                 |                 |       |
| South HCP: 6     | ♣ 8       | ♣ KJ102  | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♣ X W |           |          | 2. Texas                   |                 |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: None      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ AQ9874  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ6542  
Vul: Both      ♦ A76  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |                        |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
| Board: 286     | North:   | South:  |                        |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K8     | ♦ 97643 | West North East South  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ7532 | ♥ 108   | 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 7      | ♦ QJ4   | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KQ73   | ♣ A62   |                        |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |                        |

|                |          |          |                        |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Board: 287     | North:   | South:   |                        |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A7     | ♠ KQ1053 | West North East South  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10654 | ♥ A98    | 1NT X <sup>1</sup>     |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 10963  | ♦ Q4     | Pass 2♥ AP             |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 63     | ♣ AJ9    | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |                        |

|                  |         |          |                             |
|------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 288       | North:  | South:   |                             |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ KJ63  | ♦ AQ9874 | West North East South       |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ Q6542  | 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 5♣ 5♥   |
| North HCP: 12    | ♦ QJ107 | ♦ 8      | X AP                        |
| South HCP: 8     | ♣ —     | ♣ 10     | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 5♥ X S |         |          |                             |

|                |         |          |                            |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 289     | North:  | South:   |                            |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 10862 | ♦ 5      | West North East South      |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A7    | ♥ KQ6542 | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>        |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1093  | ♦ A76    | 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP              |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ53  | ♣ Q104   | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| Contract: 2♣ E |         |          |                            |

|                  |           |          |  |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Board: 290       | North:    | South:   |  |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ —       | ♦ 109854 | West North East South                    |
| Vul: NS          | ♥ AK10854 | ♥ Q2     | 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ KJ9843  | ♦ 107    | 4♣ Pass Pass X                           |
| South HCP: 6     | ♣ 8       | ♣ KJ102  | AP                                       |
| Contract: 4♣ X W |           |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit               |
|                  |           |          | 2. Texas                                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ 9854      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 4

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ7653

HCP: 9      ♣ 9

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ KJ8      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ Q8

Vul: None      ♦ A85432

HCP: 10      ♣ 74

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 1098763      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 95

Vul: EW      ♦ AK

HCP: 7      ♣ 874

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ A1083      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ A9652

Vul: Both      ♦ Q7

HCP: 14      ♣ A4

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ K2      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 532

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1042

HCP: 10      ♣ Q108

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 291 | North:<br>♠ 9854<br>♥ 4<br>♦ AKQ7653<br>♣ 9 | South:<br>♠ J73<br>♥ AQ752<br>♦ 4<br>♣ KJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 292 | North:<br>♠ KJ8<br>♥ Q8<br>♦ A85432<br>♣ 74 | South:<br>♠ 9764<br>♥ A102<br>♦ KJ<br>♣ Q1052 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass Pass X 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 293 | North:<br>♠ 1098763<br>♥ 95<br>♦ AK<br>♣ 874 | South:<br>♠ AQJ<br>♥ KQ7632<br>♦ 108<br>♣ J9 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♥<br>Pass Pass X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 294 | North:<br>♠ A1083<br>♥ A9652<br>♦ Q7<br>♣ A4 | South:<br>♠ 972<br>♥ 108<br>♦ K1054<br>♣ 10532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 295 | North:<br>♠ K2<br>♥ 532<br>♦ AJ1042<br>♣ Q108 | South:<br>♠ 865<br>♥ KQJ96<br>♦ 7<br>♣ AJ94 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                      |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 291 | ♠ J73<br>♥ AQ752<br>♦ 4<br>♣ KJ74    | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 292 | ♠ 9764<br>♥ A102<br>♦ KJ<br>♣ Q1052  | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Doubles Pass if possible.<br><br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 293 | ♠ AQJ<br>♥ KQ7632<br>♦ 108<br>♣ J9   | East Opens 1NT.<br>West Bids 2♠ if possible.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>East Doubles Pass if possible.<br><br>You bid first. |
| Board: 294 | ♠ 972<br>♥ 108<br>♦ K1054<br>♣ 10532 | West Opens 1NT.<br><br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 295 | ♠ 865<br>♥ KQJ96<br>♦ 7<br>♣ AJ94    | East Opens 1NT.<br><br>You bid first.   |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 291 | North:<br>♠ 9854<br>♥ 4<br>♦ AKQ7653<br>♣ 9 | South:<br>♠ J73<br>♥ AQ752<br>♦ 4<br>♣ KJ74 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 292 | North:<br>♠ KJ8<br>♥ Q8<br>♦ A85432<br>♣ 74 | South:<br>♠ 9764<br>♥ A102<br>♦ KJ<br>♣ Q1052 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup><br>Pass Pass X 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Board: 293 | North:<br>♠ 1098763<br>♥ 95<br>♦ AK<br>♣ 874 | South:<br>♠ AQJ<br>♥ KQ7632<br>♦ 108<br>♣ J9 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♥<br>Pass Pass X AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs<br>3. automat |
|------------|--|--|--|

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Board: 294 | North:<br>♠ A1083<br>♥ A9652<br>♦ Q7<br>♣ A4 | South:<br>♠ 972<br>♥ 108<br>♦ K1054<br>♣ 10532 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|--|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 295 | North:<br>♠ K2<br>♥ 532<br>♦ AJ1042<br>♣ Q108 | South:<br>♠ 865<br>♥ KQJ96<br>♦ 7<br>♣ AJ94 | West North East South<br>1INT 2♥ <sup>1</sup><br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |                                     |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Board: 296 | ♠ AJ<br>♥ AQJ108<br>♦ K62<br>♣ KJ6  | West Opens 1NT.<br>You bid first.   |
| Board: 297 | ♠ 85<br>♥ A10942<br>♦ 43<br>♣ K943  | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 298 | ♠ AKJ73<br>♥ QJ1072<br>♦ K10<br>♣ 4 | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♦ if possible.<br>West Bids 4♦ if possible.<br>You bid first. |
| Board: 299 | ♠ 4<br>♥ KQ8<br>♦ J9863<br>♣ J875   | East Opens 1NT.<br>Partner bids first.  |
| Board: 300 | ♠ KJ82<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ KQ82   | West Opens 1NT.<br>East Bids 3♣ if possible.<br>West Bids 3♦ if possible.<br>You bid first. |

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Board: 296  | North:<br>♦ AJ<br>♥ AQJ108<br>♦ K62<br>♣ KJ6 | South:<br>♦ Q10952<br>♥ 65<br>♦ J975<br>♣ Q7 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: None<br>North HCP: 19<br>South HCP: 5<br>Contract: 2♦ S |  |  | AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                        |

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Board: 297  | North:<br>♠ 85<br>♥ A10942<br>♦ 43<br>♣ K943 | South:<br>♠ QJ1042<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AQ108<br>♣ J87 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 7<br>South HCP: 10<br>Contract: 2♦ S |  |   | AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                  |

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Board: 298  | North:<br>♠ AKJ73<br>♥ QJ1072<br>♦ K10<br>♣ 4 | South:<br>♠ 9642<br>♥ 93<br>♦ 85<br>♣ Q9762 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 14<br>South HCP: 2<br>Contract: 4♦ E |   |   | 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                 |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Board: 299  | North:<br>♠ 4<br>♥ KQ8<br>♦ J9863<br>♣ J875 | South:<br>♠ AK865<br>♥ 102<br>♦ A1075<br>♣ Q4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: Both<br>North HCP: 7<br>South HCP: 13<br>Contract: 3♦ S |   |   | Pass 2NT Pass 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Board: 300  | North:<br>♠ KJ82<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ KQ82 | South:<br>♠ Q974<br>♥ 1087<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 109765 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass                            |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 18<br>South HCP: 2<br>Contract: 3♦ W |   |   | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296      ♠ Q10952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ J975  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 10      ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 9642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q9762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AK865  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1075  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 2      ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Board: 296  | North:<br>♦ AJ<br>♥ AQJ108<br>♦ K62<br>♣ KJ6 | South:<br>♦ Q10952<br>♥ 65<br>♦ J975<br>♣ Q7 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: None<br>North HCP: 19<br>South HCP: 5<br>Contract: 2♦ S |  |  | AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong                        |

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Board: 297  | North:<br>♠ 85<br>♥ A10942<br>♦ 43<br>♣ K943 | South:<br>♠ QJ1042<br>♥ 6<br>♦ AQ108<br>♣ J87 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 7<br>South HCP: 10<br>Contract: 2♦ S |  |   | AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m                  |

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Board: 298  | North:<br>♠ AKJ73<br>♥ QJ1072<br>♦ K10<br>♣ 4 | South:<br>♠ 9642<br>♥ 93<br>♦ 85<br>♣ Q9762 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 14<br>South HCP: 2<br>Contract: 4♦ E |   |   | 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors                 |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Board: 299  | North:<br>♠ 4<br>♥ KQ8<br>♦ J9863<br>♣ J875 | South:<br>♠ AK865<br>♥ 102<br>♦ A1075<br>♣ Q4 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    |
| Dealer: E<br>Vul: Both<br>North HCP: 7<br>South HCP: 13<br>Contract: 3♦ S |   |   | Pass 2NT Pass 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Board: 300  | North:<br>♠ KJ82<br>♥ AQ2<br>♦ QJ<br>♣ KQ82 | South:<br>♠ Q974<br>♥ 1087<br>♦ 2<br>♣ 109765 | West North East South<br>1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass                            |
| Dealer: W<br>Vul: EW<br>North HCP: 18<br>South HCP: 2<br>Contract: 3♦ W |   |   | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP<br>1. Cappelletti, strong<br>2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds<br>3. automat |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 743      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10965      Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10632      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ862      You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 86542      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AQ10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ J      You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ A43  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8743      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1043      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 301 | North:<br>♦ 97<br>♥ 743<br>♦ AJ4<br>♣ K10965 | South:<br>♦ A854<br>♥ AQ1095<br>♦ Q952<br>♣ — | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 302 | North:<br>♦ —<br>♥ AK10632<br>♦ 2<br>♣ KQJ862 | South:<br>♦ 9876<br>♥ 98<br>♦ KQ974<br>♣ 43 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 303 | North:<br>♦ 9763<br>♥ 84<br>♦ 53<br>♣ 86542 | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ K53<br>♦ KJ109864<br>♣ J9 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♦<br>3♠ Pass 3NT Pass<br>6♦ AP |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 304 | North:<br>♦ AQ10642<br>♥ 96<br>♦ KJ98<br>♣ J | South:<br>♦ 873<br>♥ K1075<br>♦ 10<br>♣ AQ976 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 305 | North:<br>♦ A43<br>♥ 8743<br>♦ 1064<br>♣ 1043 | South:<br>♦ KQJ986<br>♥ J6<br>♦ A8<br>♣ QJ9 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ A854  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1095      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q952  
HCP: 12      ♣ —      You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 9876      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ974  
HCP: 5      ♣ 43      Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 10      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ109864      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J9      West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 873      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1075  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ976      Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ KQJ986      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ9      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 301 | North:<br>♦ 97<br>♥ 743<br>♦ AJ4<br>♣ K10965 | South:<br>♦ A854<br>♥ AQ1095<br>♦ Q952<br>♣ — | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♥ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, both majors |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| Board: 302 | North:<br>♦ —<br>♥ AK10632<br>♦ 2<br>♣ KQJ862 | South:<br>♦ 9876<br>♥ 98<br>♦ KQ974<br>♣ 43 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|---|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 303 | North:<br>♦ 9763<br>♥ 84<br>♦ 53<br>♣ 86542 | South:<br>♦ 10<br>♥ K53<br>♦ KJ109864<br>♣ J9 | West North East South<br>1NT 3♦<br>3♠ Pass 3NT Pass<br>6♦ AP |
|------------|---|---|--|

|            |  |   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Board: 304 | North:<br>♦ AQ10642<br>♥ 96<br>♦ KJ98<br>♣ J | South:<br>♦ 873<br>♥ K1075<br>♦ 10<br>♣ AQ976 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
|------------|--|---|---|

|            |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| Board: 305 | North:<br>♦ A43<br>♥ 8743<br>♦ 1064<br>♣ 1043 | South:<br>♦ KQJ986<br>♥ J6<br>♦ A8<br>♣ QJ9 | West North East South<br>1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup><br>Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<br>AP<br>1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat |
|------------|---|---|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9532  
Vul: None      ♦ J86  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10987  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

| West                       | North           | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣ <sup>3</sup>            | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |                 |                 |       |
| 3. automat                 |                 |                 |       |

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A87642  
 ♣ A105

| West                       | North | East | South           |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                            |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♦                         | Pass  | 2♥   | 3♦              |
| X                          | AP    |      |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |      |                 |

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

| West                   | North          | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX   | 2♠    |
|                        | AP             |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q86

| West                        | North | East | South           |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                             |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                        | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |      |                 |

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

| West                       | North           | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦   | Pass  |
| 2♥                         | Pass            | 2NT  | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ107  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A87642  
HCP: 13      ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK975  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: None      ♦ 652  
HCP: 4      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

| West                       | North           | East            | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♣ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| 3♣ <sup>3</sup>            | AP              |                 |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |                 |       |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs |                 |                 |       |
| 3. automat                 |                 |                 |       |

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A87642  
 ♣ A105

| West                       | North | East | South           |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                            |       | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| 2♦                         | Pass  | 2♥   | 3♦              |
| X                          | AP    |      |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |       |      |                 |

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

| West                   | North          | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                    | X <sup>1</sup> | XX   | 2♠    |
|                        | AP             |      |       |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong |                |      |       |

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q86

| West                        | North | East | South           |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
|                             |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass                        | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors |       |      |                 |

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

| West                       | North           | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT                        | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 2♦   | Pass  |
| 2♥                         | Pass            | 2NT  | AP    |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W      ♥ J104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1083  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q8542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ AQJ865  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 14      ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 5      ♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311     | North:    | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ10643 | ♠ —        |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ7     | ♥ 962      |      |       | 1NT  | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 1095    | ♦ 742      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J       | ♣ AK106432 | X    | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |                |      |                        |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 312     | North:  | South:   | West | North          | East | South                  |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K64   | ♠ J10985 |      |                |      |                        |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J104  | ♥ Q8     | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠                     |
| North HCP: 20  | ♦ AK105 | ♦ J8     |      |                | AP   |                        |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AKQ   | ♣ 9532   |      |                |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |                |      |                        |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 313     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K82   | ♠ A543  |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1083  | ♥ KJ942 |      |       |      |                             |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J6    | ♦ Q8    | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass                        |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q8542 | ♣ J9    |      | 2NT   | AP   |                             |
| Contract: 2N E |         |         |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 314     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQJ865 | ♠ 1094  |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQJ6   | ♥ 72    |      |       | Pass | 2♠                          |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J10    | ♦ AK4   |      | 2NT   | AP   |                             |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 5      | ♣ J8643 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |         |      |       |      |                             |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |                        |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 315     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South                  |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ J762 |      |       | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ8  | ♥ AK7  |      |       |      |                        |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ Q82  | ♦ AJ93 | 2♦   | Pass  | 2♥   | AP                     |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 875  | ♣ K6   |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |        |      |       |      |                        |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ 742  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ A543  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ942  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8643

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ J762  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311     | North:    | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ10643 | ♠ —        |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ7     | ♥ 962      |      |       | 1NT  | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 1095    | ♦ 742      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J       | ♣ AK106432 | X    | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |                |      |                        |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 312     | North:  | South:   | West | North          | East | South                  |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K64   | ♠ J10985 |      |                |      |                        |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J104  | ♥ Q8     | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠                     |
| North HCP: 20  | ♦ AK105 | ♦ J8     |      |                | AP   |                        |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AKQ   | ♣ 9532   |      |                |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |                |      |                        |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 313     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K82   | ♠ A543  |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1083  | ♥ KJ942 |      |       |      |                             |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J6    | ♦ Q8    | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass                        |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q8542 | ♣ J9    |      | 2NT   | AP   |                             |
| Contract: 2N E |         |         |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |                             |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 314     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South                       |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQJ865 | ♠ 1094  |      |       | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>             |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQJ6   | ♥ 72    |      |       | Pass | 2♠                          |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J10    | ♦ AK4   |      | 2NT   | AP   |                             |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 5      | ♣ J8643 |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |         |      |       |      |                             |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |                        |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 315     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South                  |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ J762 |      |       | 1NT  | X <sup>1</sup>         |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ8  | ♥ AK7  |      |       |      |                        |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ Q82  | ♦ AJ93 | 2♦   | Pass  | 2♥   | AP                     |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 875  | ♣ K6   |      |       |      | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| Contract: 2♥ E |        |        |      |       |      |                        |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ A9732  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K7  
HCP: 12      ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10972  
HCP: 15      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9632  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ943  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 17      ♣ A653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 316     | North:   | South: | West                        | North           | East | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ A9732  | ♦ 84   | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ1076 | ♥ 9854 | Pass                        | Pass            | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 104    | ♦ KQ98 | 3♣                          | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ KQ9  | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |        |                             |                 |      |       |

| Board: 317     | North:  | South:   | West  | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 102   | ♠ AKJ987 | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ42 | ♥ 87     | Pass  | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K7    | ♦ Q4     | Pass  | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J952  | ♣ 876    | AP  |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat<br>3. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

| Board: 318     | North:    | South:  | West                                   | North           | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A       | ♦ 63    | 1NT                                    | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ10   | ♥ 95432 | 4♣                                     | AP              |                 |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ10972 | ♦ 54    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Texas |                 |                 |       |
| South HCP: 0   | ♣ J3      | ♣ 8652  |  |                 |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |         |  |                 |                 |       |

| Board: 319     | North:  | South:  | West                        | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J75   | ♠ AK863 | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q8    | ♥ A9763 | Pass                        | 2♠              | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K9632 | ♦ Q     | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J53   | ♣ 98    |                             |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |

| Board: 320     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K10   | ♦ 732    | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ943 | ♥ 106    | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AK    | ♦ Q105   |                       |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A653  | ♣ KQ1042 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |          |                       |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AKJ987  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9763  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 316     | North:   | South: | West                        | North           | East | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♦ A9732  | ♦ 84   | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ1076 | ♥ 9854 | Pass                        | Pass            | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 104    | ♦ KQ98 | 3♣                          | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ KQ9  | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |        |                             |                 |      |       |

| Board: 317     | North:  | South:   | West  | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 102   | ♠ AKJ987 | 1NT   | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ42 | ♥ 87     | Pass  | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K7    | ♦ Q4     | Pass  | 3♦ <sup>3</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J952  | ♣ 876    | AP  |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |          | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. automat<br>3. limit raise or better in ♠ |                 |      |       |

| Board: 318     | North:    | South:  | West                                   | North           | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A       | ♦ 63    | 1NT                                    | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ10   | ♥ 95432 | 4♣                                     | AP              |                 |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ10972 | ♦ 54    | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit<br>2. Texas |                 |                 |       |
| South HCP: 0   | ♣ J3      | ♣ 8652  |  |                 |                 |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |           |         |  |                 |                 |       |

| Board: 319     | North:  | South:  | West                        | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J75   | ♠ AK863 | 1NT                         | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q8    | ♥ A9763 | Pass                        | 2♠              | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K9632 | ♦ Q     | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J53   | ♣ 98    |                             |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |         |                             |                 |      |       |

| Board: 320     | North:  | South:   | West                  | North           | East | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K10   | ♦ 732    | 1NT                   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup> | AP   |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ943 | ♥ 106    | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |                 |      |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AK    | ♦ Q105   |                       |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A653  | ♣ KQ1042 |                       |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |          |                       |                 |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ 965  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 2      ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ985  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW      ♦ J76  
HCP: 7      ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        | West            | North | East                    | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Board: 321     | North:   | South: |                 | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup>          |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J10972 | ♦ A643 | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 3♣ <sup>3</sup>         | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1053   | ♥ AK72 |                 | Pass  | 3♦                      | AP    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 9843   | ♦ KJ10 |                 | 1.    | Cappelletti, strong     |       |
| South HCP: 19  | ♣ 10     | ♣ A3   |                 | 2.    | 1N-2S transfer to clubs |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        |                 | 3.    | automat                 |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West | North | East               | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Board: 322     | ♦ AKJ53 | ♦ 98     |      | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    | AP    |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ 4     | ♥ A6     |      | 1.    | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ 765   | ♦ KQ1092 |      |       |                    |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♣ KQ76  | ♣ 10854  |      |       |                    |       |
| South HCP: 9   |         |          |      |       |                    |       |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |          |      |       |                    |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West             | North                 | East             | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 323     | ♦ 9832  | ♦ KJ1054 |                  | 1NT                   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>  |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ 965   | ♥ J10    | X                | Pass                  | 3♥               | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ KJ42   | 4♣               | Pass                  | 4NT <sup>2</sup> | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♣ 76    | ♣ A3     | 5♦ <sup>3</sup>  | Pass                  | 5♥               | Pass  |
| South HCP: 13  |         |          | 5NT <sup>4</sup> | Pass                  | 6♥               | AP    |
| Contract: 6♥ E |         |          | 1.               | Cappelletti, 5M-4m    |                  |       |
|                |         |          | 2.               | Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |                  |       |
|                |         |          | 3.               | A=1/5 or 4/5          |                  |       |
|                |         |          | 4.               | ♣ queen no ♦ king     |                  |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West | North | East               | South  |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Board: 324     | ♦ J9    | ♦ 82     |      | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>    | 3NT AP |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ KJ985 | ♥ Q76    |      | 1.    | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |        |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ 3     | ♦ 108652 |      |       |                    |        |
| North HCP: 12  | ♣ AK543 | ♣ 762    |      |       |                    |        |
| South HCP: 2   |         |          |      |       |                    |        |
| Contract: 3N W |         |          |      |       |                    |        |

|                | North:    | South:   | West | North                   | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 325     | ♦ 10      | ♦ AJ9843 |      | 1NT                     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ Q76     | ♥ AJ     |      |                         |                 |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ J76     | ♦ K85    | AP   |                         |                 |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♣ A108742 | ♣ J9     | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
| South HCP: 14  |           |          |      |                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |           |          |      |                         |                 |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK72  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 19      ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 13      ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108652  
HCP: 2      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ AJ9843  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ K85  
HCP: 14      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        | West            | North | East                    | South |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Board: 321     | North:   | South: |                 | 1NT   | X <sup>1</sup>          |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♦ J10972 | ♦ A643 | 2♦ <sup>2</sup> | Pass  | 3♣ <sup>3</sup>         | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1053   | ♥ AK72 |                 | Pass  | 3♦                      | AP    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 9843   | ♦ KJ10 |                 | 1.    | Cappelletti, strong     |       |
| South HCP: 19  | ♣ 10     | ♣ A3   |                 | 2.    | 1N-2S transfer to clubs |       |
| Contract: 3♦ N |          |        |                 | 3.    | automat                 |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West | North | East               | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Board: 322     | ♦ AKJ53 | ♦ 98     |      | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>    | AP    |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ 4     | ♥ A6     |      | 1.    | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ 765   | ♦ KQ1092 |      |       |                    |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♣ KQ76  | ♣ 10854  |      |       |                    |       |
| South HCP: 9   |         |          |      |       |                    |       |
| Contract: 2♦ N |         |          |      |       |                    |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West             | North | East                  | South |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Board: 323     | ♦ 9832  | ♦ KJ1054 |                  | 1NT   | 2♦ <sup>1</sup>       |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ 965   | ♥ J10    | X                | Pass  | 3♥                    | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ KJ42   | 4♣               | Pass  | 4NT <sup>2</sup>      | Pass  |
| North HCP: 2   | ♣ 76    | ♣ A3     | 5♦ <sup>3</sup>  | Pass  | 5♥                    | Pass  |
| South HCP: 13  |         |          | 5NT <sup>4</sup> | Pass  | 6♥                    | AP    |
| Contract: 6♥ E |         |          |                  | 1.    | Cappelletti, 5M-4m    |       |
|                |         |          |                  | 2.    | Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |       |
|                |         |          |                  | 3.    | A=1/5 or 4/5          |       |
|                |         |          |                  | 4.    | ♣ queen no ♦ king     |       |

|                | North:  | South:   | West | North | East               | South  |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Board: 324     | ♦ J9    | ♦ 82     |      | 1NT   | 2♥ <sup>1</sup>    | 3NT AP |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ KJ985 | ♥ Q76    |      | 1.    | Cappelletti, 5M-4m |        |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ 3     | ♦ 108652 |      |       |                    |        |
| North HCP: 12  | ♣ AK543 | ♣ 762    |      |       |                    |        |
| South HCP: 2   |         |          |      |       |                    |        |
| Contract: 3N W |         |          |      |       |                    |        |

|                | North:    | South:   | West | North                   | East            | South |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 325     | ♦ 10      | ♦ AJ9843 |      | 1NT                     | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |       |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ Q76     | ♥ AJ     |      |                         |                 |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♦ J76     | ♦ K85    | AP   |                         |                 |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♣ A108742 | ♣ J9     | 1.   | Cappelletti, any 6+suit |                 |       |
| South HCP: 14  |           |          |      |                         |                 |       |
| Contract: 2♣ S |           |          |      |                         |                 |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326      ♠ AK73      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1074      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 83      You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠—      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q987652      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1093      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 43      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:                   South:  
    ♦ AK73               ♦ 1094  
    ♥ KQ1074            ♥ 9  
    ♦ 94                  ♦ Q10876  
    ♣ 83                  ♣ A976

West North East South  
1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
Pass Pass 3♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:                   South:  
    ♦ —                  ♦ AQ8653  
    ♥ Q987652            ♥ K10  
    ♦ J1093               ♦ Q62  
    ♣ 43                  ♣ 98

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass  
3♣ Pass 5♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ 1094   | West Opens 1NT.           |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 9      | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q10876 |                           |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ A976   | Partner bids first.       |

|            |          |                           |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ AQ8653 | East Opens 1NT.           |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K10    | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q62    | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 98     | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
|            |          | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:                   South:  
    ♦ AK73               ♦ 1094  
    ♥ KQ1074            ♥ 9  
    ♦ 94                  ♦ Q10876  
    ♣ 83                  ♣ A976

West North East South  
1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
Pass Pass 3♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:                   South:  
    ♦ —                  ♦ AQ8653  
    ♥ Q987652            ♥ K10  
    ♦ J1093               ♦ Q62  
    ♣ 43                  ♣ 98

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass  
3♣ Pass 5♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit